#### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

#### PART I – PRELIMINARY

- 1. Short title and commencement
- 2. Objects and purpose of the Act

# PART II – TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES PAYABLE AND RATES APPLICABLE

- 3. Imposition, variation of taxes, rates, fees and charges
- 4. Directions, resolutions made under provisions of Local Governments Act

#### PART III – FINES AND PENALTIES

- 5. Fines and penalties
- 6. Penalties on outstanding house rent
- 7. Other penalties on outstanding business permits
- 8. General Penalty

#### PART IV – MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 9. Offences by staff of the County
- 10. Appointment and duties of an agent
- 11. Measures to prevent non-remittance of collected revenue
- 12. Amendment to Schedules
- 13. Regulations

#### PART V - SCHEDULES

**FIRST SCHEDULE**—Taxes, Charges, Fees and Rates **SECOND SCHEDUE**—Category of Markets/Economic Zones.

**AN ACT** of the Kitui County Assembly to provide for the various taxes, rates, fees and charges for goods, stock and services and for other revenue raising measures by the county government; and for matters incidental thereto

**ENACTED** by the County Assembly of Kitui as follows-

#### **PART I- PRELIMINARY**

#### Short title and commencement

1. This Act may be cited as the Kitui County Finance Act, 2020 and shall come into operation upon publication in the Kenya Gazette

#### Object and purpose of the Act

**2.** This Act seeks to prescribe the rates of taxes, fees and charges for goods, stock and services and from properties which include land and buildings, businesses, markets, agricultural produce, outdoor advertisement, health services, vehicle parking, heritage sites, county parks, entertainment, mining and extraction activities among others.

## PART II- TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES PAYABLE AND RATES APPLICABLE

#### Imposition, variation of taxes, rates, fees and charges

- 3 (1) The taxes, charges, fees and rates applicable in the county shall be as set out under the first schedule.
  - (2) The taxes, charges, fees and rates applicable under sub-section 1 above shall be based on the economic zones listed under the second schedule.
  - (3) A person who wishes to carry out any of the activities, businesses or make use of county services or property shall pay such applicable taxes, charges or fees.
  - (4) The County Government shall issue official receipt upon payment of the prescribed fee and thereafter grant the relevant Permit or license to the applicant.
  - (5) A license, permit or receipt issued under sub-section 4 shall be visibly displayed at the business premises at all times and/or produced on request by an authorized county public officer.
  - (6) The taxes, fees and charges applicable are payable to county Government of Kitui at the commencement of this Act or as it may apply.
  - (7) A person who contravenes any of the provisions of this section commits an offence under this Act.
  - (8) Administration of taxes, fees and charges of items not included in the schedules

- to this Act shall continue to apply the existing by-laws of the defunct Municipal Council of Kitui, County Council of Kitui, County Council of Mwingi, Town Council of Mwingi until such by-laws are specifically repealed by county legislation.
- (9) A person who fails to pay for previous year's Single business permit and its penalties to be required to settle the same amount before the current years' permit is issued.
- (10) No permit should be issued to traders who operate on plots whose property rates have not been cleared for the year in question.

#### Directions, resolutions made under provisions of Local Governments Act

- 4. (1) All directions, resolutions, orders and authorizations relating to financial management including the collection and administration of taxes, fees and charges given or issued by the defunct Municipal Council of Kitui, County Council of Kitui, County Council of Mwingi and Town Council of Mwingi and subsisting or valid immediately before the cessation of the application of the Local Government Act (Cap. 265) shall be deemed to have been given, issued or made by or under the authority of the county assembly until the expiry or repeal of those directions, resolutions, orders and authorizations on financial management and shall continue, with the necessary modifications, to apply to the payment and the administration of the taxes, fees, charges and other levies under this Act.
  - (2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to the specific respective amounts payable in respect of taxes, fees, charges or other levies provided for under part II of this Act.

#### PART III- FINES AND PENALTIES

#### Fines and penalties

- 5. Penalties on outstanding rates for property tax shall be levied as hereunder:
  - (1) Penalties shall be levied in respect of property having total outstanding rates at the turn of the calendar year.
  - (2) The amount of tax computed shall be increased by penalty calculated at 3 per cent compounded per month.
  - (3) The County Executive Committee Member responsible for Finance may waive the penalty imposed under this section subject to Article 210 of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.

#### **Penalties on outstanding house rent**

**6.** A surcharge shall be levied for rental default at a cumulative rate of 2 percent per

month.

#### Other penalties on outstanding business permits

- 7. (1) The penalty payable shall be the amount of license increased by a penalty calculated at 3 per cent compounded per month with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April of every year.
  - (2) The County Executive Committee Member for Finance may waive the penalty imposed under this section subject to Article 210 of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.

#### **General penalty**

- **8**. (1) A person who commits an offence under this Act for which no penalty is provided shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Thousand Kenya Shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or both.
  - (2) A person who hinders, obstructs, interferes or prevents an authorized officer, or any other person duly authorized in writing by the County Executive Committee Member for finance in exercising the powers under this Act shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine of One Hundred Thousand Kenyan Shillings or to an imprisonment term not exceeding one year or both.
  - (3)A person who refuses to give information or gives false information which may lead to under-charging shall in addition to any other remedy under this Act be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Thousand Kenyan Shillings or to an imprisonment term not exceeding one year or both.

#### Offences by staff of the County

- **9.** A County public officer or any other person having a duty to perform under this Act who
  - (a) Makes in any record, or document required to be kept or made by that person, an entry which he or she knows or has reasonable cause to believe not to be true or to be false;
  - (b) Willfully refuses to do anything which he or she knows or has reasonable cause to know is required to be done
  - (c) Interferes with any other person or process under this Act, so as to defeat the provisions, requirements or purposes of this Act;
  - (d) Where required under this Act to do anything to give effect to the provisions of this Act, fails to do such thing;
  - (e) Without reasonable cause omits to do something in breach of his or her duty under this Act:

- (f) Willfully contravenes the provisions of this Act to give undue advantage or favor to another person; or
- (g) Fails to prevent or report to the County Government or any other relevant authority, the commission of an offence committed under this Act;

Commits an offence and is liable upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Thousand Shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

#### PART IV- MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

#### Appointment and duties of an agent

**10.** (1) In this section –

"agent" means a person appointed as such under subsection 2

"a notice" means a notice issued by the County Executive Committee Member for finance appointing an agent.

- (2) The County Executive Committee Member for finance may by written notice addressed to any person
  - a. Appoint him or her to be an agent of the County Government of Kitui for the purposes of collection or recovery such other fees, as may be necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Act;
  - b. Specify the amount of charges, permit fees, rent, license, rent, cess and such other fees to be collected or recovered by the agent.
- (3) An agent appointed under this section shall ensure due compliance with the provisions of this Act and remit all revenue collected to the county receiver of revenue or as may be otherwise instructed in the appointment notice.
- (4) Where an agent claims to be, or to have become unable to comply with subsection (2), he or she shall, within seven working days, notify the County Executive Committee Member for finance in writing, setting out fully the reasons for his inability to comply, and the County Executive Committee Member for finance shall accept the notification and cancel or amend the appointment notice accordingly.
- (5) Where an agent fails to issue a notice to the County Executive Committee Member for finance under subsection 4, sufficient moneys for the payment of charges, permit fees, license fees, rent, cess and such other fees specified in the agent's appointment notice shall be presumed to be held by him and this money shall be due and payable to the County Government.
- (6) For the purpose of this section, the County Executive Committee Member for

finance may, by notice in writing, at any time, require any person to furnish him or her, within reasonable time not being less than seven days from the date of service of the notice, with information showing any moneys which may be held by the agent for, or due by him to the County Government.

- (7) Where an agent fails to pay an amount of money collected under this section within the time specified in the notice, the provisions of this Act relating to the collection and recovery of revenue shall apply to the collection and recovery of that amount as if it were revenue due and payable by the agent, the due date for the payment of which was the date upon which that amount should have been paid to the County Government under this subsection.
- (8) An agent who makes a payment to the County Government under this section shall for all purposes be deemed to have acted under the authority of the County Government and shall be indemnified in respect of that payment against all proceedings, civil or criminal, and all processes, judicial or extrajudicial, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in any written law, contract or agreement.

#### Measures to prevent non-remittance of collected revenue

- **11.** In order to ensure all revenue is remitted, the County Executive Committee Member responsible for Finance may issue a directive:
  - a) To make use of modern technology for collection and monitoring cash receipts
  - b) Digitalize all county mutations to allow prompt management of property liable to property tax
  - c) To conduct county wide survey to establish revenue potential
  - d) To put proper measures in place to prevent loss of revenue including recruitment of staff, training, surprise checks and visits to markets.
  - e) To make use of enforcement efforts, where necessary.

#### **Amendment to Schedules**

- **12**. (1) The County Executive Committee Member for Finance may by Order published in the gazette amend any of the schedules.
- (2) Any Order made under sub section (1) shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the County Assembly within seven (7) sitting days after the publication, who after receiving it shall within seven (7) days when the Assembly is in session, cause the order to be tabled before it
  - (3) Unless a resolution revoking the Order under subsection 1 is passed by the

County Assembly within twenty-eight sitting days after the date of referral of the Order to the relevant County Assembly committee, or such other period as the County Assembly may, by resolution approve, the Order shall be deemed to have been approved by the Assembly.

#### Regulations

**13.** The County Executive Committee Member for finance may make regulations for the better carrying out of the purposes and provisions of this Act

## PART V SCHEDULES

#### SCHEDULE I: TAXES, CHARGES, FEES & RATES

## 1.1 PROPERTY RATES AND RENT AND RELATED CHARGES ON PROPERTY

## A) MINISTRY OF LANDS, INFRASTRUCTURE & URBAN DEVELOPMENT (LIUD)

No s	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges (Kshs) FY 2020/21
1	Plot rent per square feet	per sq. foot	0.2
2	pegging /survey	per plot	4,000
3	Approval of building plan fee (ordinary)	Kshs 15 per floor area square foot subject to a minimum of sh.6500	15
4	Architectural fee(low rise	Per floor area square meters	Kshs 40 per floor area square metres subject to a minimum of ksh 18,000(determined by the plinth area)
5	Approval of building plan fee(Structural)	Per plan	4,000
6	Architectural fee ( storey building	Per floor area square Metres	Kshs 40 per floor area square metres Subject to minimum of ksh 36,000 (determined by the plinth area
7	Alteration of building plan(per plan)	per application	Half the total approval fees for Such applications.
8	Change of User, extension of user Renewal of lease, extension of lease(within municipality	per application	15,000
	Change of User, extension of user, Renewal of lease, extension of lease(outside municipality	Per application	8,000
9	Application for parcel of land	Non – refundable	5,000
10	Allocation of Parcels	per Acres	5,000

No s	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges (Kshs) FY 2020/21
11	Plot application fee (nonrefundable)	per an eighth1/8 of an Acre(50*100)	5,000
12	Allotment fee	per an eighth1/8 of an Acre	6,000
13	Application for declared vacant plot	per an eighth1/8 of an Acre(50*100)	5,000
14	Application for development permission		1,000
15	Murram (Clay/Read) Charges	Per ton	200
16	a) plot transfer fees Kitui Town	per an eighth1/8 of an Acre(50*100)	4,000
	b) plot transfer fees Mwingi Town	per an eighth1/8 of an Acre(50*100)	3,000
	c) plot transfer fees Other Towns	per an eighth1/8 of an Acre(50*100)	2,000
	d) Plot transfer form fee	, ,	100
17	Amalgamation of plot	Per each amalgamated plot or parcel	2,500
18	Private commercial plots	Rent per plot p.a	1,000
19	Plot extension fee	Per an Eighth (1/8) of an Acre (50*100)	1,000
20	Consent to charge a plot	Per an Eighth (1/8) of an Acre (50*100)	5,000
21	Clearance certificate 3% of principal sum of the loan subject to a minimum of Kshs.5000	Per an Eighth (1/8) of an Acre (50*100)	5,000
22	Inspection fee during construction (for low rise houses)	Per project	5,000

No s	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges (Kshs) FY 2020/21
23	Inspection fee during construction (for storey buildings)	Per stage	3,500
24	Compliance certificate	Per unit (room)	500
25	Plot dispute fee	Per an Eighth (1/8) of an Acre (50*100)	5,000
26	Application fee for a kiosk	Per kiosk	1,000
27	Tender application fee (non-refundable)	Per tender document	1,000
		Contract up to 1 million	2,000
		Contract over I million	4,000
		Prequalificatio n	3,000
28	Application for almagation for sub-division of Registered parcel of land	per application	1,000
29	Approval for sub- division/Almagation of land into industrial/recreational/oth er uses per plot.	per plot	10,000
30	Processing of sub division schemes	1-10 plots	1000 per plot
		11-20 plots	750 per plot
		21 and above	500 per plot
31	Approval for subdivision/Amalgamatio n of land into commercial / residential plots.	1-10 plots	500 per plot
	·	11-20 plots	400 per plot
		21-50 plots	300 per plot
		51 plots and above	250 per plot

No s	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges (Kshs) FY 2020/21
32	Kiosk site fee	Per Kiosk per annum	1,000
33	a.Plot reinstatement fees/ Re- Beaconing	per plot	3,000
	b.plot identification fee	Per plot	3,000
34	Purchase of GIS Data	Soft copy maps and GIS raw Data (Per Kilobyte)	400
35	Thematics maps(Soft copy	Per copy	1,500
36	Advertisement of bill boards	Per annum	15,000
37	Construction site boards	Application fee	2,000
		License fee	10,000
38	Sign/Directional Boards	Per square metre	1,000
39	Bill Boards	Per application	50,000
40	Petro service stations(less than 3 pumps		30,000
41	Petro service stations		150,000
42	Application of a space for a signboard	Per meter squared	2,000
43	Search of land system records	Per record	500
44	Sand approval fees for commercial builders	per contractor	1,000
45	Resolution of boundary dispute	Per party per case	3,000
46	Processing of change of user/ extension of user	Per planning brief	3,000
47	Processing of environmental impact assessment report for commercial/residential building	per application	3,000
	Processing of environmental impact assessment report for boreholes, earth dams, petro service	Per application	5,000

No s	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges (Kshs) FY 2020/21
	stations/petro filling stations,institutions		
48	Sale of PDPs and market layout plans	Per plan	1,000
49	Approval of perimeter wall	Per meter	200
50	Plot transfer form	Per application	500
51	Issuance of occupational certificate		5,000
52	Processing of part development plans		300
	Drawing of building plan		
53	Residential		
	(i) Non-storeyed	per house	3,000
	(ii) Single storeyed	per house	5,000
	(ii) Multi-storeyed	per floor	3,000
54	Commercial		,
	(i) Non-storeyed	per house	5,000
	(ii) Single storeyed	per house	9,000
	(ii) Multi-storeyed	per floor	5,000
55	Commercial cum residential		
	(I) Non-storeyed	per house	5,000
	(ii) Single storeyed	per house	9,000
	(ii) Multi-storeyed	per floor	5,000
56	Industrial		
	(I) Non-storeyed	per house	10,000
	(ii) Single storeyed	per house	15,000
	(ii) Multi-storeyed	per floor	7,000
57	Institutional -schools, churches etc.		
	(I) Non-storeyed	per house	3,000
	(ii) Single storeyed	per house	5,000
	(ii) Multi-storeyed	per floor	3,000
58	Tender security fee 1% of the tendered amount	% per tender sum	1% of the tendered amount
59	Hire of grader per machine hr.	per machine hr.	10,000
60	Cutting across /along roads		
	a) Tarmac	per metre and below	500

No s	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges (Kshs) FY 2020/21
	b) Murram	per metre and below	300
	c) Electrical street light post breakage	per post	15,000
61	Valuation Services		
	Land and Buildings	Per Report (Subject to minimum of kshs 10,000 other charges as per relevant legislation also applies	10,000

### **B. STAFF HOUSES**

Nos	<b>County House</b>	House Type	Charges 2020/2021 (Kshs)
1	House LR 4096/156	Bungalows + DSQ (3 Bedrooms)- Good	15,000
2	House LR 4096/157	Bungalows + DSQ (3 Bedrooms)- Poor condition Not lateable	N/A
3	House NO KCC 1/21	Duplex 2 Bedrooms-Fair	7,800
4	House NO KCC 1/37A& B	Duplex 2 Bedrooms-Good	Converted to an Office space for Kitui Town Administration
5	House NO KCC 1/8	2 bedroom standalone-Fair &No water connection	4,000
6	House NO KCC 1/1	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
7	House NO KCC 1/14	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
8	House NO KCC 1/4	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
9	House NO KCC1/7	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
10	House NO. KCC 1/20	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
11	House NO KCC 1/15	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500

Nos	<b>County House</b>	House Type	Charges 2020/2021 (Kshs)
12	House NO KCC ½	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
13	House NO KCC1/5	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
14	House NO KCC 1/16	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
15	House NO KCC 1/17	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
16	House NO KCC 1/3	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
17	House NO KCC 1/6	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
18	House NO KCC1/19	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
19	House NO KCC 1/13	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
20	House NO KCC 1/18	1 Bedroom Stand Alone-Fair &no water connection	3,500
21	House NO KCC 1/10 six single rooms -A TO F	Single Rooms-each@ ksh 800 ,no water connection	1,500
22	House NO. KCC LCHS 1/A	2 Bedrooms Unit-Good	10,000
23	House NO KCC LCHS 1/B	2 Bedrooms Unit-Good	10,000
24	KCC House (Mbondeni Kitchen)	Per Month	6,000
	RENTAL HOUSES		
25	10 Rental houses	2 bedroom standalone-Fair	As per National Housing Corporation Agreement
26	Staff members		6,000
27	Non members of staff		7,500
28	Big bus park hotels		7,500
29	Small bus hotel		5,000
30	Bus park stalls		3,000
31 32	Kalundu market stalls Kalundu market hotel		1,500
33	Bus park Toilet	per month	0
34	Rent of markets stall	per month	200

Nos	<b>County House</b>	House Type	Charges 2020/2021 (Kshs)
35	Market shops	per month	500
36	House NO KCC1/9		2,000
37	KCC Garage		Converted to parking yard for County Plant & Machinery (LIUD)

#### 1.2 TRADE LICENSES AND PERMITS

### A) SINGLE BUSINESS PERMIT (SBP)

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
100	GENERAL TRADERS, WHO PERSONAL SERVICE	OLE SALE	, RETAIL,	STORES, SH	OPS,
	Mega store /Hypermarket, Departmental & Supermarket stores				
101.	Supermarket with over 25 workers and premises over 3000m2, Registered as limited company, to trade as supermarket (whichever is higher)	100,000	50,000	20,000	10,000
102.	Supermarket with between 5 - 25workers and Premises between 500- 3000m2, Registered as ltd company, to trade as supermarket (whichever is higher)	30,000	20,000	10,000	8,000
103.	Supermarket with below 5 workers and Premises between 500m2, Registered as 1td company, to trade as supermarket (whichever is higher)	12,500	10,000	6,000	4,000
	Wholesale Market				

В/С	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
104.	Wholesalers with over 5 workers or premises of over 100m2 (Whichever is higher)	12,500	10,000	8,000	5,000
105.	Wholesalers with 1-4 workers or premises of 50-100m2 (Whichever is higher)	10,000	7,000	5,000	3,500
106.	Ordinary traders, retail shops, general merchants with above 6 varieties of goods	6,000	5,000	3,000	2,500
107.	Ordinary traders, retail shops, general merchants with less than 6 varieties of goods	4,000	3,800	2,500	2,000
108.	Mali Mali stores /shops (varieties) wholesalers/retailers with 2 or more employees	10,000	8,000	5,000	4,000
109.	Mali Mali stores /shops (varieties) wholesalers/retailers with 1 person	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,500
	Hardware's, Timber yard, Charcoal yards and sand/ballast yards				
110.	Hardware with timber yard dealing in both retail and wholesale with over 8 employees or premises with over 200m2 (whichever is higher)	20,000	15,000	12,000	8,000
111.	Hardware with timber yard with 5-8 and above employees or premises with 150-200m2(whichever is higher)	15,000	12,500	10,000	8,000
112.	Hardware with timber yard with 1-5 employees or premises with 100-150m2(whichever is higher)	13,000	9,600	8,000	7,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
113.	Hardware with over 2-5 employees or premises with over 50m2(whichever is higher)	12,500	9,600	7,500	5,000
114.	Hardware with 1-2 employees or premises with less than 50m2(whichever is higher)	12,000	9,000	7,000	5,000
115.	Timber Yards (standalone) of over 100m2	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
116.	Timber Yards less than 100m2	8,000	6,000	5,000	3,000
117.	Charcoal Yards/store over 50bags or premises with over 100m2(whichever is higher	6,000	6,000	4,500	2,500
118.	Charcoal Yards/store between 20-50 bags or premises between 50-100m2(whichever is higher)	5,500	5,500	4,000	2,000
119.	Charcoal Yards/store below 20bags or premises with less than 50m2(whichever is higher)	5,000	5,000	3,500	2,000
120.	Sand/ballast/blocks Yards situated in towns, road reserves, other areas	10,000	8,000	5,000	3,000
	Bookshops, chemists, Securicor firms, parcels, booking offices				
121.	Bookshops wholesalers, retailers with over 3 employees	10,000	9,600	6,000	5,000
122.	Bookshops wholesalers, retailers with between 1-2 employees	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
123.	Mobile bookshop dealer	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000
124.	Chemists Wholesalers & Retailers – combined	12,000	9,600	7,500	5,000
125.	Chemists Retail Shop	10,000	7,200	5,000	4,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
126.	Chemists with Agro vet with between 1-5 employees	15,000	12,000	8,000	5,000
127.	Chemists with Lab with over 5 employees	15,000	12,000	8,000	5,000
128.	Chemists with Lab with between 1-5 employees	12,500	10,000	7,000	4,000
129.	Agro vet with over 3 employees	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,000
130.	Agro vet with 1 -3 employee	8,000	6,000	5,000	3,000
131.	Animal feeds shop	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,500
132.	Securicor Firms - With national presence	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
133.	Securicor Firms - County based	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
134.	Parcel/goods Delivery Services and booking offices	15,000	15,000	10,000	8,000
135.	Booking Offices	15,000	15,000	10,000	5,000
136.	Parcel/Goods Delivery Services	10,000	10,000	7,500	5,000
137.	EMS and post office services	15,000	15,000	10,000	10,000
	Tailoring shops				
138.	Uniforms/ and materials selling on wholesale & retail combined under same roof	10,000	9,000	6,000	3,000
139.	Large Tailoring shops Over 5 machines in formal structure	10,000	9,000	6,000	3,000
140.	Tailoring shops with 5 machines in formal structure	7,000	6,000	3,500	2,000
141.	Tailoring shops with 3-4 machines in formal structure	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
142.	Tailoring shops with 1-2 machines in formal structure	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000
143.	Tailoring on a veranda, corridor, temporally shades	1,500	1,200	1,000	1,000
	Water dealers				
		1	1		1

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
144.	Water Wholesalers (Packaged)	5,000	5,000	3,000	2,000
145.	Water Boozers Over 10,000 Lts	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
146.	Water Boozers below 10,000 Lts	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
147.	Water Refillers	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
148.	Private Boreholes	5,000	5,000	3,000	2,000
149.	Private water kiosk	3,000	3,000	2,000	2,000
150	Private boreholes drilling companies	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	Dry cleaners, studio and dhobis gym				
150.	Drycleaners & Laundry with machine	10,000	5,000	3,000	3,000
151.	Studio	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
152.	Music Shop	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
153.	Mobile photographer-each	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
154.	Dhobis	2,000	1,500	1,200	1,000
155.	Gym stand alone	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000
156.	Gym in an hotel/bar	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
157.	Gym with other services like Salon, kinyozi, Massage etc.	8,000	6,000	4,000	3,000
	Garages, jua kali sector ,spares, tyre dealers and show rooms				
158.	Enclosed Garages with over 5 workers	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000
159.	Enclosed Garages with below 5 workers	10,000	8,000	5,000	4,000
160.	Open Garages with over 5 workers	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
161.	Open Garages with below 5 workers	8,000	8,000	5,000	4,000
162.	Motorbike Garage	3,000	3,000	2,000	1,800

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
163.	Metal stock dealer with welding services	10,000	8,000	5,000	3,000
164.	Welding services	4,500	3,500	2,500	1,500
165.	Blacksmiths/ Jua kali	2,000	1,800	1,500	1,000
166.	Sign Writers/ artists	2,000	1,800	1,500	1,000
167.	New tyres and Tyre Dealers - second hand tyres and spare parts	12,000	10,000	6,000	5,000
168.	Tyre Dealers - New tyres and second hand tyres	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
169.	Tyre Dealers - Second hand tyres and retreats	6,000	5,000	3,500	2,500
170.	Automobile parts dealer both Vehicle & motor bike spare parts	12,000	10,000	6,000	5,000
171.	Automobile parts dealer (Kiosk) both Vehicle &motor bike spare parts	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
172.	Automobile parts mini dealer both Vehicle &motor bike spare parts	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
173.	Motor bike spare parts	5,000	4,500	3,000	2,000
174.	Machine Dealers (Water pumps, posho mills, generators etc.)	12,000	12,000	8,000	7,200
175.	Motorbike Showrooms, yards, shops-importers	20,000	18,000	15,000	10,000
176.	Motorbike Showrooms, yards, shops-local dealers	12,000	10,000	8,000	7,000
177.	Motor Vehicles show rooms, yards	100,000	90,000	80,000	70,000
178.	Showrooms -furniture & equipment of over 100m2 or with over 3 employees (whichever is higher)	12,000	10,000	8,000	7,200

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
179.	Showrooms -furniture & equipment of below 100m2 or with between 1-3 employees (whichever is higher)	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
	Hire purchase shops, electrical shops water accessories shops				
180.	Hire Purchase shops	12,000	10,000	8,500	7,000
181.	Electricals/Electronics with over 3 employees or premises with over 30m2(whichever is higher)	15,000	12,000	10,000	7,000
182.	Electricals/Electronics with less than 3 employees or premises with below 30m2(whichever is higher)	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
183.	Electronic repairs Radio, Phone, Fridge, (TV, others)	3,000	3,000	1,500	1,000
184.	Mobile phone accessories/Electronic Shops with over 2 employees	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
185.	Mobile phone accessories/Electronic Shops with 1-2 employees	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,000
186.	Telephone Bureau, Mobile phone repair and accessories	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000
187.	Mobile phone Shops with battery charging	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000
188.	Battery charging	2,000	1,800	1,500	1,000
189.	Mobile phone Dealers, top box TV dealers e.g. zuku, DSTV, Go-TV etc.	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
190.	Computer Services/Cybercafés with 3 and over 3 computers	5,000	4,500	2,000	1,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
191.	Computer Services/Cybercafés with below 3 computers	3,000	2,500	1,000	1,000
192.	Plumbing & related accessories Shop	10,000	8,000	6,000	3,000
	Cereals, Agro vet, slaughter house& private toilet				
193.	Farm produce stores (cereals) over 50 bags or premises with over 150m2(whichever is higher)	10,000	8,500	6,000	4,000
194.	Farm produce stores (cereals) with 30-49 bags or premises with 100-150m2(whichever is higher)	9,500	8,000	5,000	3,000
195.	Farm produce stores (cereals) with 10-29 bags or premises with 50-100m2(whichever is higher)	8,000	7,000	4,000	2,500
196.	Farm produce stores (cereals) with 5-9 bags or premises with 20-50m2(whichever is higher)	5,000	4,500	3,000	2,000
197.	Farm produce stores (cereals) with less than 5 bags or premises with less than 20m2(whichever is higher)	3,000	2,500	1,500	1,000
198.	Cereal boards including national cereal board	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
199.	Agro vet and farm implements with more than 5 employees-both retail and wholesalers	15,000	12,000	8,000	5,000
200.	Agro vet and farm implements with between 1-5 employees	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
201.	Private slaughter house	8,000	6,000	4,000	3,000
202.	Private Public Toilets, mobile toilets	6,000	5,000	4,000	2,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
	Bakeries, soft drinks, Egg, cigarette distributers& general distributors				
203.	Bakeries for breads, biscuits	50,000	40,000	30,000	20,000
204.	Soft/alcoholic drink distributors, depot	50,000	40,000	30,000	20,000
205.	Confectionary, cookies and snacks shops	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000
206.	General distributors	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
207.	Egg wholesalers and retailers	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,000
208.	Stationeries Shops	3,500	3,000	2,500	2,000
209.	Dairy shop	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,000
210.	Diary shop with cooler	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
211.	Green Grocers wholesalers	5,000	4,500	3,000	2,000
212.	Green Grocers retailers	3,000	2,000	1,500	1,000
213.	Fruit Vendors/shops	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,000
214.	Green Grocers market stall	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,800
215.	Millers for maize flour or wheat flour or salt or both with registered trade mark	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
216.	Posho mill, for various grains and cereal processing	3,500	2,500	2,000	1,500
	Boutiques, cloth dealers, beauty shops, salons and barber shops				
217.	Boutiques (dealers in clothes, shoes, travelling bags and other related items) with 2 employees and above	10,000	9,000	6,000	5,000
218.	Boutiques (dealers in clothes, shoes, travelling bags and other related items) with 1 employee	6,000	5,000	4,000	2,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
219.	Beauty shops with hair products and beauty chemicals	6,000	5,000	4,000	2,000
220.	Beauty shops with either hair products or beauty chemicals	3,000	2,800	1,000	1,000
221.	Cloth dealer, shoes and assorted goods in open and permanent place	3,000	2,800	1,500	1,000
222.	Salons with barber shop and massage	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
223.	Executive Barber shops/kinyozi and massage	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,000
224.	Salons with beauty shop	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
225.	Salons with barber shop	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
226.	Salons with more than 2 dryers	5,000	4,500	3,500	3,000
227.	Salons with 1-2 dryers	4,000	3,000	2,500	2,000
228.	Ordinary Barber shops/kinyozi	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500
229.	Salon without a dryer	2,000	1,500	1,000	500
	Informal Sector				
230.	Temporary structures kiosks	1,500	1,200	1,000	1,000
230 A	Hawkers (Any trader not housed)	20 Per day	20 Per day	20 Per day	20 Per day
231.	Video Dens, Computer Games, Amusement Centre	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000
232.	General Livestock dealers	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
233.	Livestock Dealers – Cattle	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
234.	Livestock Dealers – Goats	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
235.	Livestock Dealers – Birds	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
236.	Livestock Dealers – Brokers	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
237.	Pool Table	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500
238.	Draughtsman	2,000	1,500	1,000	800

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
239.	Kenya charity sweepstake (Kiosk)	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000
240.	Hawker with motor vehicle	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
241.	Hawker without motor vehicle	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
242.	Shoe shine, Shoe repair, Street vendors	1,200	1,000	800	600
243.	Shoe shine under shade	1,200	1,000	800	600
244.	Herbalists/ Alternative medicine with M/Vehicles	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
245.	Herbalists/ Alternative medicine without M/Vehicles	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
246.	Herbalists/ Alternative medicine with a shop	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
247.	Herbal clinic with lab	10,000	10,000	7,000	5,000
248.	Herbal clinic with over 3 employees	8,000	8,000	5,000	3,000
249.	Herbal Clinic with 3 and below employees	4,000	4,000	2,500	2,000
250.	Honey Dealers	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
251.	Honey Collection point/Store	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
252.	Semi- Permanent informal sector trade operating in veranda or temporary building (umbrellas)	1,500	1,500	1000	1000
253.	Knitting	1,000	1,000	500	500
254.	Car wash, tyre centre including repairs	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,000
255.	Car Wash with a machine	2,000	1,800	1,200	1,000
256.	Car Wash without a machine	1,000	900	800	600
257.	Saw mill	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
258.	Bicycle repair	1,000	800	500	500
259.	Glass mart shops	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
260.	Empty cans, tins, gunny bags and drum, tank makers gutter- each of the above	1,000	1,000	500	500
261.	scrap metal stores	3,000	3,000	2,000	1,500
262.	Hides and skin dealers	5,000	5,000	2,500	2,000
300	Transport, storage and communication				
301	Transportation per vehicle per annum excluding ballast and building stones transporters.	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
302	Permit for breakdown service providers	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
303	Mobile wholesalers	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
304	Sand Transportation per Sacco	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
305	Large petro filling Station Over 6 pumps with garage, gas cylinders, workshop / retail shop	50,000	40,000	30,000	20,000
306	Medium petro filling Station with 3 to 5 pumps with garage ,gas cylinders, workshop / retail shop	40,000	30,000	20,000	10,000
307	Small petro filling Station with less than 3 pumps with garage, gas cylinders, workshop or retail shop	20,000	15,000	12,000	9,000
308	Small petro filling Station with less than 3 pumps without garage, gas cylinders, workshop or retail shop	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
309	Gas cylinder agents	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,000
310	Petrol/Kerosene shops/dealers	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
311	petrol/Kerosene dealers in a semi-permanent structure	1,000	1,000	500	500
312	Large Storage facility over 5000m2, Go Down, Warehouse.	20,000	20,000	15,000	10,000
313	Medium Storage facility from 1000 to 5000m2,godown,warehouse	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000
314	Small Storage Facility up to 1000m2,godown,warehouse	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
315	Communication Company- GSM providers e.g. safaricom , airtel ,orange etc.	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
316	Media house -Radio/TV stations, print	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
317	Newspaper Distributors	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
318	Newspaper Agents	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
319	Newspaper Vendors	1,000	1,000	1,000	500
320	Media Agencies	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
400	Agriculture, forestry & exploitation of natural resources				
401	Mining or Natural Resource Extraction Operation Over 15 Employees	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
402.	Mining or Natural Resource Extraction Operation with less than 15 Employees	150,000	150,00	150,000	150,000
403.	Tractors and other Private farm machinery	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
404.	Mineral Prospecting License per sub county	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
405.	Gemstone dealer	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
406.	Artisanal Mining permit	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
407.	Reconnaissance permit	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
408.	Private dumping site	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
409.	Leased private land for natural resource extraction	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
410.	Fish dealers	2,000	1,500	1,000	500
411.	Private dealers	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
412.	Other smaller farm equipment (private)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
500	Accommodation and catering				
501.	Large-High Standard Lodging House /Hotel D Class Over 100 Rooms	50,000	45,00	40,000	30,000
502.	Large-High Standard Lodging House /Hotel D Class from 50 to 99 Rooms	40,000	35,000	30,000	25,000
503.	Medium-High Standard Lodging House /Hotel D Class from 31 to 49 Rooms	35,000	30,000	20,000	15,000
504.	Small-High Standard Lodging House /Hotel D Class up to 30 Rooms	25,000	20,000	15,000	10,000
505.	Large Lodging House with Restaurant& Bar class B&C. Basic standard over 15 rooms	22,500	20,000	12,000	8,000
506.	Medium Lodging House with Restaurant& Bar class B&C. Basic standard from 6 to 15 rooms	17,500	15,000	10,000	7,000
507.	Small Lodging House with Restaurant& Bar class B&C. Basic standard up to 5 rooms	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
508.	Large lodging house B&C Class basic Standard over 15 rooms	15,000	12,000	10,000	7,000
509.	Lodging house B&C Class basic Standard from 6 to 15 rooms	10,000	8,500	7,500	5,000
510.	Lodging house B&C Class basic Standard up to 5 room	7,500	5,000	4,000	3,000
511.	Cottages in tourist destinations	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000

В/С	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
512.	Large Restaurant with Bar/ Membership Club with over 30 customers seating capacity	15,000	12,000	10,000	7,500
513.	Medium Restaurant with Bar/ Membership Club from 11 to 30 customers seating capacity	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,500
514.	Small Restaurant with Bar up to 10 customers seating capacity	5,000	4,800	4,000	3,000
515.	Wines and spirit- wholesale/retail	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,000
516.	Wines and spirit-Retail	5,000	4,500	3,000	2,500
517.	Large Eating House, Snacks Bar, Tea House Hotel", No Lodging, No Alcohol Served over 20 customers seating capacity	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
518.	Medium Eating House, Snacks Bar ,Tea House "Hotel", No Lodging , No Alcohol Served from 10 to 20 customers seating capacity	8,000	6,000	4,000	3,000
519.	Small Eating House, Snacks Bar Tea House "Hotel", No Lodging, No Alcohol Served up to 10 customers seating capacity	6,000	4,000	2,000	1,000
520.	Large butchery selling both beef, goat meat with a kitchen over 400kg per day	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,500
521.	Medium butchery selling both beef ,goat meat with a kitchen between 200 - 400kg per day	7,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
522.	Small butchery selling either beef, goat, pork, poultry &all other meats with or without kitchen with less than 100kg per day	4,000	4,000	3,000	2,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
523.	Meat outlets selling soups, matumbo,'mathaiyo',vichwa, mituras, roasted sausages etc.	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,000
524.	Bar/Traditional Beer Seller over 50 customer seating capacity	7,500	7,000	6,000	4,000
525.	Bar/Traditional Beer Seller 16 to 50 customer seating capacity	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
526.	Bar/Traditional Beer Seller up to 15 customer seating capacity	4,000	3,500	2,500	2,000
527.	Night Club/Casino Over 500 m2 with seating capacity of over 50	25,000	24,000	20,000	15,000
528.	Night Club/Casino from 101 to 500 m2 with seating capacity of between 30 to 50	15,000	14,000	12,500	10,000
529.	Night Club/Casino up to 100m2 with seating capacity of 29 and below	10,000	9,000	8,000	6,000
530.	Premises with betting machines	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
531.	Cafeteria	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,000
532.	Other Catering and Accommodation	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,500
533.	Outside Catering	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
534.	Hire of tents and chairs business	5,000	4,500	3,000	2,000
535.	Recreational gardens/halls	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
600	Professional, financial& technical services institutions providers				
601.	Large Professional Services Firm over 10 Practitioners& or international Affiliation	45,000	45,000	35,000	30,000
602.	Medium Professional Services Firm from 3 to10 practitioners	22,500	22,500	20,000	15,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
603.	Small Professional Services Firm up to 2 Practitioners	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,000
604.	Independent Technical Operator 1 person acting individually	3,500	3,500	2,000	1,500
605.	Other Professional & Technical Services	3,500	3,500	1,500	1,000
606.	National utility service provider e.g. kplc, ketraco, kengen ,water company	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
607.	Insurance Companies	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
608.	Estate/Insurance Agents and brokers	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
609.	Financial Services Over 20 employees or premises over 300m2(whichever is higher)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
610.	Financial Services With16 to 20 Employees	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
611.	Financial Services With 11- 15 Employees.	150,000	140,000	130,000	80,000
612.	Financial Services With 6 to 10 employees	100,000	80,000	50,000	40,000
613.	Financial Services Associations up to 5 employees	35,000	30,000	25,000	20,000
614.	Mobile money services e.g M-pesa, airtel money	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
615.	Bank Agents e.g. co-op kwa jirani , k.c.b mtaani	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
616.	Stand-alone ATMS	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
700	Private education /institutions				
701.	Private Universities and colleges affiliated to universities	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
702.	Private colleges offering certificates and diplomas, with over 100 students	25,000	20,000	15,000	10,000

В/С	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
703.	Private colleges offering certificates and diplomas, with 61-100 students	20,000	15,000	12,500	8,000
704.	Private colleges offering certificates and diplomas with 31-60 students	15,000	10,000	8,000	5,000
705.	Private colleges offering certificates and diplomas, with 1-30 students	8,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
706.	Industrial and allied training institutions (catering, mechanic, baking, plumbing, electrical etc.)	2,500	2,500	1,500	1,000
707.	Complex private schools that share a compound i.e. ECDE, Primary, Secondary, and Teacher Training Colleges (TTC's)	15,000	12,000	10,000	8,000
708.	Private schools with over 100 Pupils/students or fees over Ksh.50,000 per student per year	10,000	10,000	8,000	6,000
709.	Private schools from 61 to 100 Pupils/students or Fees from kshs 30,000 to Ksh.50,000 per student per year	7,000	6,000	5,000	3,000
710.	Private schools from 31 to 60 Pupils/students or Fees from kshs 30,000 to Ksh.50,000 per student per year	4,000	3,500	3,000	2,000
711.	Private schools institutions with up to 30 pupils/students or Fees of up to kshs 30,000 per student per year	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500
712	Driving schools	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
713	Tailoring schools	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
714	Health service providers				

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
715	Private Health Facility Hospital, Clinic, Nursing Home, Providing overnight accommodation, Over 20 beds and or Funeral Home	35,000	30,000	25,000	15,000
716	Health Facility providing from 10-20 beds and or Funeral Home	22,500	20,000	15,000	10,000
717	Private Health Facility with less than 10 beds	15,000	12,000	10,000	8,000
718	Health facility providing outpatient services	5,000	4,500	4,000	3,000
719	Laboratory services	7,500	7,000	6,000	4,000
720	Traditional Health Services Herbalist, Traditional healer	4,000	3,000	2,500	2,000
	Funeral services				
721.	Private morgues/mortuary	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,000
722.	Hearse services-funeral transport	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
800	Industrial plants, factories, workshops, contractors				
801.	Industrial Plant over 50 workers or Premises over 2500m2	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
802.	Industrial Plant from 16 to 50 workers or Premises from 100 m2 to 2500m2	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
803.	Industrial Plant with less than 16 workers or Premises up to 100 m2	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
804.	Workshop with Over 10 workers or premises over 500m2	20,000	15,000	10,000	5,000

B/C	Brim Code Description	Kitui County Head Quarter s 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Mwingi Town 2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	Sub County Headquart ers/ Upcoming Commerci al Centres 2020/2021 (Kshs.)	All Other Tradin g Centres 2020/20 21 (Kshs.)
805.	Private borehole drillers	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
806.	Private exhauster	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
807.	workshop with less than 10 workers or premises below 500m2	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,000
808.	Carpentry with 5-10 workers with machines	5,000	3,500	3,000	2,500
809.	Carpentry with 1-4 workers with workers with machines	4,000	3,000	2,500	2,000
810.	carpentry with basic equipment	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,500
811.	Contractor Class NCA 1-2	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
812.	Contractor Class NCA 3-4	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
813.	Contractor Class NCA 5-6	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
814.	Contractor Class NCA 7-8	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
815.	Contractor Class NCA 9- 15/locally trained	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
816.	General supplies – No NCA number	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000

### B. ADVERTISEMENT FEE AND SALES PROMOTION

Description	Charges (Kshs) 2020/2021 FY
Trade fairs/exhibitioner promotion	
(a) Individual-per day	1,500
(b) Commercial / Institution-per day	5,000
Hawking Individuals-per day	100
Commercial Film Shooting/ Documentary	
a) Corporate Body(s)-per day	20,000

Description	Charges (Kshs) 2020/2021 FY
b) Private Body(s)-per day	5,000
c) Simu ya Jamii - In a shop	2,200
-Along the corridor	1,600
Bill Boards & Sign Boards	7
Bill Board – Size 3M2and above-per annum	45,000
Bill Board – Size below3M2-Per annum	15,000
Bill board advertisement-per advert per month	5,000
Sign board /sign board along the road - Size 3' by 5' (feet) and above-per annum	15,000
Sign board /sign board along the road - Size 2' by 3' -per annum	10,000
Sign board /sign board along the road - below Size 2' by (feet)-per annum	5,000
Street light pole advertisement per pole-per year, per pole	2,000
Sign board fixed on wall/canopy face or hanging under canopy	
Illuminated 1sq meter or less-per annum	1,500
Non illuminated 1sq meter-per annum	1,000
Additional area per sq meter-per annum	500
Banners	
Banners-per day	500
Banners-per week	2,000
Banners-per Month	6,000
Promotion on tent-per day	2,000
Funfair/fete/acrobats-per day	500
Road shows-per day	5,000
Promotion-company with Lorry	7,000
Promotion-company with pick up-per day	2,500

Description	Charges (Kshs) 2020/2021 FY
Promotion with a saloon car-per day	2,000
Promotion-Individual, other commodities except CDs/DVDsper day	1,000
Promotion- For the CDs/DVDs -with motor vehicle-per day	1,000
Promotion- For the CDs/DVDs - without motor vehicle	500
Application/renewal of license of SBP-per annum	200
Business brand name-per annum	500
Life dance (Disco)-per day/night	-
Kitui and Mwingi Town	5,000
Sub County Head quarter	3,000
Other Towns	2,000
Transfer of permit from one market to another	25% of the value of SBP
Advertisement Clock	
Clock Application fees	2,000
Four sided clock per year	7,000
Three sided clock per year	5,000
Two sided clock per year	3,000
Construction site boards	-
Application fees	2,000
License fees	10,000
Display of flags	-
Promotion flags/tear-drops per fortnight per each 14 days	3,000
Corporate flags per year each	15,000
Wall/ Window branding	
Branding per vehicle per day- Cars/Pick ups	500
Branding per vehicle per day- Buses/ Mini lorries	600

	2020/2021 FY
Branding per vehicle per day- Trailers/lorries/semi-trucks	800
Branding per vehicle per year- Cars/Pick ups	5,000
Branding per vehicle per year- Buses/ Mini lorries	6,000
Branding per vehicle per year- Trailers/lorries/semi-trucks	8,000
Application fees	2,000
For the first 10m sq per year	9,000
Any additional sq. meter	200
Annual charge	750
Sandwich men advertisement ( per person) during road show posters ( per session)	1,000
Posters	
A2 1-1,000 Posters	5,000
Any additional poster	10
A3 and A4 1-1,000 Posters	2,500
Any additional poster	5
A5 1-1,000 Posters	1,500
Any additional poster	3
Wash line/flag/dangles/ panting advertisement	5,000
Handbill/fliers (per session)	3,000
Any additional fliers	10
Advertising on canvas-canopy	1,000
Annual fees per meter sq. (branded/non branded	800
Festive decorations (on walls, windows, canopies etc.)	-
Festive decorations (e.g. x-mas Diwali, etc.)	5,000
Sale stickers per fortnight ( two weeks)	6,000

Description	Charges (Kshs) 2020/2021 FY
Approval of communication masts lease	20,000
Annual Booster/mast rent –public land	275,000
Annual Booster/mast rent –private land	10,000
Fire Extinguishers inspection per quarter per fire extinguisher	200
Fire extinguisher certificate	1,000
C. APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF REGISTRATION OF PRIVATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Per Annum	
Application for Registration of Educational institution (All private)	5,000
(a) Nursery schools	10,000
(b) Primary schools	20,000
(c) Secondary schools	30,000
(d) Tertiary/colleges per application	40,000
(e) Universities	50,000
D. SACCO CHARGES	
Transportation Sacco's/Company's per vehicle per year	1,000
Registration of Self Help Group	500
Registration Renewal SHG per annum	200
Initial mining approval	50,000
E. CERTIFICATE FOR KEEPING PETS IN TOWNS	
Dogs	500
Cats	200
Birds	200
Crop farming	2,000
Rearing of livestock (town)	2,000

Description	Charges (Kshs) 2020/2021 FY
Vaccination of pets	500

# F) LIQOUR LICENSE FEES

DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	AMOUN T PAYABL E
General Retail Alcoholic Drink-Towns Licence	12 months	30,000
	6 months	18,000
General Retail Alcoholic Drink- Other areas	12 months	15,000
	6 months	9,000
General Retail Alcoholic Drink- Off License – Towns	12 months	18,000
	6 months	10,000
General Retail Alcoholic Drink- Off License – Other areas	12 months	12,000
	6 months	7,000
Wines and spirits-TOWNS	12 months	24,000
	6 Months	15,000
Wines and spirit-Other areas	12 Months	12,000
~	6 Months	7,500
Brewers alcoholic drink license		,
For each alcoholic drink or product manufactured	a) One million litres and above per annum	500,000
	b) Between 500,000 and 999,999	500,000
	c) Between 12,000 and 499,999	200,000
	d) Twelve thousand litres and below	150,000
Wholesale alcoholic drink license for each premises	12 months	50,000
	6 months	30,000
Import alcoholic drink license – Wholesale	a) One million litres and above	500,000
	b) Between 500,000 and 999,999 litres	200,000

DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	AMOUN T PAYABL E
	c) Below 500,000 litres	150,000
Bottler's alcoholic drink license	for 12 months	250,000
	6 months	150,000
Depot license, in addition to sub- paragraph, per depot	12 months	50,000
	6 months	30,000
Distributor with vehicle alcoholic drink license	12 months	50,000
	6 months	30,000
	12 months	20,000
	6 months	15,000
Hotel alcoholic drink license- Towns	12 months	30,000
	6 months	20,000
Hotel alcoholic drink license- Other areas	12 Months	20,000
	6 Months	12,000
Where the licensee holds a general retail alcoholic drink license in respect of the same premises		5,000
Restaurant alcoholic drink license – Towns	12 months	20,000
	6 months	12,000
Restaurant alcoholic drink license – Other areas	12 Months	10,000
	6 Months	6,000
Club alcoholic drink license(members 'club) – Towns	12 months	80,000
Club alcoholic drink license(members 'club) – Other areas	12Months	50,000
Club alcoholic drink license (proprietary club or night club or discotheque – Town	12 months	80,000
Club alcoholic drink license (proprietary club or night club or discotheque – Other areas	12 Months	50,000
	6 Months	30,000
Supermarkets and franchised retail stores alcoholic drink license		30,000
Traveller's alcoholic drink license		
Where the licensee does not hold a general retail alcoholic drink license in respect of the same premises	12 months	30,000
	6 months	15,000
Temporary or occasional alcoholic drink license	Per day	1,000

DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	AMOUN T PAYABL E
For transferring an alcoholic drink license		1,000
For removing an alcoholic drink license		500
For the issue of an assurance under the Act		1,000
For the issue of a duplicate license		300

#### 1.3: CHARGES FOR SERVICES AND USER FEES

		Per Period/Per person/Per	
	Description)	Unit	2020/2021
			-
	Leasing of Game Reserves for Tourism investments (Camp sites, Picnic sites, animal/plant sanctuaries, orphanages)	Per acre/per year	50,000
	Leasing of Game Reserves for Tourism investments Animal/plant sanctuaries, orphanages)	Per Acre/per year	5% of total income
	Leasing of Reserve land for hospitality investments (10-50 bed capacity)	Per Unit/Year	500,000
	Leasing of Reserve land for hospitality investments (50- and above bed capacity)	Per Unit/Year	800,000
	Hire of grounds for weddings	Per Group/ day	10,000
	Hire of grounds for Video/photo shooting	per Group/person/ day	5,000
	Lease of waters for a less than 3 seater boat	Per Boat/Year	20,000
	Lease of waters for a more than 3 seater boat	Per Boat/Year	30,000
9	Leasing of Cottages (per sq Ft)	Per Unit/Month	100
10	Floating Restaurant( Per Sq Ft)	Per Unit/Month	200
11	Floating Conference Hall ( Per Sq Ft)	Per Unit/Month	150
12	Leasing of Swimming Pool ( per Sq ft)	Per Unit/Month	200
13	Water Sports/ Zip Lines/ water slides	Per Unit/Year	250,000
14	Children Playground (Per Sq ft)	Per Unit/Month	100
15	Researchers - snake/ Plant Science researchers	Per Person	3,000
16	Wild life Video Shows at Park amphitheatre	Per Group	5,000
17	Venom Tapping (200 snakes @ Ksh 2,000 per Quarter)	Per Person	2,000

18	Stadia and other specialized grounds (Sub County Head Quarters Stadia)-Non Religious Functions	Per Day /Per Entity-	5,000
19	Stadia and other specialized grounds (Sub County Head Quarters Stadia) -Religious Functions	Per Day /Per Entity	1,000
20	Other Sub county Stadia( Non Religious Functions	Per day/per entity)	3,000
21	Other Subcounty Stadia - Religious Functios	Per day/per entity Per day/Per	1,000
22	Kitui Stadium - Non Religious Functions	entity	10,000
23	Kitui Stadium-Religious Functions	Per day/Per entity	3,000
24	Ithookwe Show ground( Non religious functions)	Per day/per entity	10,000
25	Ithookwe Show ground( religious functions)	Per day/per entity	3,000
26	Hire of Historical park for photo shooting	Per day/ per group	5,000

GENERAL SERVICE CHARGES	UNIT OF MEASURE	2020/2021(Kshs.)
1.Search /Sale fee for Documents		
(a) Business permits	per document	1,000
(b) Other documents	per document	700
(c) Stamp	per page	2
(d) Sale of minutes	Per page	10
(e) Sale of County budget books	Per book	1,000
(f) Sale of County Acts	Per Act	1,000
(g) Sale of County Fees and Charges	Per set of charges	1,000
Way leave charge	Per metre	100
2.Manure from slaughter	Pick-up and tractors	500
	Lorry	1,000
3. Burial charges - County Cemetery		
(a)Adult	per – adult	800
(b) child	per-child	500
(c) permanent grave for adult body	per adult	10,000
(d) permanent grave for child body	per-child	5,000
e) Mass grave per burial		10,000
4.Slaughter Charges		

GENERAL SERVICE CHARGES	UNIT OF MEASURE	2020/2021(Kshs.)
a) Bovine (cattle)		300
b) Caprine (goat/sheep)		100
c) poultry		20
5. Meat Cess		
a) Bovine (cattle)		500
b) Caprine (goat/sheep)		200
c) poultry		30
6. Parking fees		
PSV Parking fees per vehicle before 5th of the month for monthly payment		
a) Psv ( Above 30 passengers)	Per Day	200
b) Psv ( Above 30 passengers)	Per Month	4,500
c) Psv ( 20- 30 passengers)	Per Day	100
d) Psv (20- 30 passengers)	Per Month	2,500
e) Psv (1-19 passengers)	Per Day	70
f) Psv (1-19 passengers)	Per Month	1,600
g)Vehicles not registered in any SACCO in Kitui	Per entry	2000
h) Hoarding fee	Per Month	2000
7.Street Parking Fees		
a) Buses/ Lorries	Per Day	250
	Per Month	4,500
b) Mini Lorry/Canter	Per Day	150
	Per Month	2,250
c) Pick up	Per Day	70
	Per Month	1,125
d) salon cars	Per Day	50
	Per Month	900
e) Taxi	Per Day	50
	Month	1,125
f) motor bike/tuk	Per Day	20
	Per Month	500
g) handcart	Per Day	20
h) Tractor/trailers	Per Day	250
i) Reserved slot	Per Year	15,000
j) Boda- (Tuk tuk)	Per Year	2,000
k) Motor bike	Per Year	1,500

GENERAL SERVICE CHARGES	UNIT OF MEASURE	2020/2021(Kshs.)
1) Private parking fee	Per Year	50,000
	Per Month	5,000
8. Fire Brigade Service		
a) Residential	Per Occurrences	2,000
b) Industrial	Per Occurrence	5,000
c) Both Residential &commercial	Per Occurrence	4,000
d) Commercial	Per Occurrence	3,000

### C. BARTER MARKET

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
1.	Mangoes	per 90 kg sack	50
		per 50 kg sack/crate	30
2	Oranges	per 90kg sack	50
		per 50kg sack/crate	30
3	Lemons	per 90kg sack	40
		per 50kg sack/crate	30
4	Pawpaw	per Crate-Big	40
		per Crate-small	30
5	Watermelon	per 90kg sack	60
		per 50kg sack/crate	40
6	Passion	per 90kg sack	60
		per 50kg sack/crate	40
7	Avocado	per 90kg sack	80
		per 50 kg sack	40
8	Pumpkins	per 90kg sack	60
		per 50kg sack/crate	40
9	Arrowroot/Cassava/yams/sweet potatoes	per 90kg sack	60

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
		per 50kg sack	40
10	Others(muu,nzanawa,ngamba,Nzumula etc)	per 90kg sack	40
		per 50kg sack/crate	20
GRE	EN VEGETABLES		
11	Tomatoes	Per Crate- Big	30
		Per Crate- small	20
12	Onion	90 kg and above sack	40
		50 kg sack	30
		13.5kg net	20
13	Potatoes	90 kg and above sack	40
		per 50 kg sack	30
		per debe of 20kg	20
	BARTER MARKET FEES -ON	MARKET DAYS	
14	Bananas – Ripe	Per crate/box	30
	Bananas – Unripe	Whole/mkungu	20
15	Sukumawiki/spinach/mchicha/ter ere/manage	Over 90kg sack(extended)	100
		per 90kg sack	50
16	Kunde	per 90kg sack	30
		Per 50kg sack	20
18	Hoho	per 90kg sack	80
		per 50kg sack/crate	40
19	Ndania	per 50kg sack	80
		per bag	40
20	Carrots	per 90kg sack	50

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
		per 50kg sack	30
21	Green Maize/green peas,beans etc.	per 90kg sack	50
22	Minji-greens	Per 50kg	60
23	Others	per 90kg sack	60
		per 50kg sack/crate	40
	Cereals:		
24	Sorghum/ Wimbi/maize/cowpeas/beans	Per Sack 90kg	40
		per 50kg sack	20
25	Green gram/pigeon peas	Per Sack 90kg	60
		Per 50kg sack	30
	Others		
26	Sugar cane	per stick	2
27	Bundle of Ropes	per market day	40
28	Snuff dealer	per market day	40
29	Cured tobacco	per sack	60
30	Basket dealers	per market day	40
31	Mats	per market day	40
32	Charcoal	Per 90kg sack	60
	BARTER MARKET FEES -O	N MARKET DAYS	
33	Miraa Hawkers	per market day	200
34	Cabbage delivery-wholesale allowed only upto 1200noon	Per cabbage per day	3
	Retail	Per cabbage per day	1
	Other Green vegetables:- delivery		
35	Pick-up - up-to I ton	per Trip	800

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
	- above I ton-2tons	per Trip	1,000
36	Canter - above 2 tons-4 tons	per Trip	1,200
37	Lorry - above 4 tons	per Trip	1,500
38	Chicken	per head	10
39	Akamba shoes	per day	20
40	Hawkers(cloths, utensils & others)	per day	20
41	Hawkers with loud speakers	per day	1,500
42	Empty sacks hawkers	per day	40
43	Milk(guard)	per day	20
44	Porridge (guard)	per day	20
45	Honey	per 5kg tin	20
46	Honey	per debe 18kg	40
47	Bicycle repairs	per day	20
48	Cooked food at stock yard	per day	30
49	Traditional herbalist- with vehicle	per day	500
50	Traditional herbalist- without vehicle	per day	200
51	Others	per day	30
52	Cattle/Donkey(per head per sale)	per mkt day	100
53	Goat /sheep(per head per sale)	per mkt day	40
54	Auction per head of cattle/donkey	Per head	100
55	Auction per head of goat/sheep	Per head	40
56	Stock loading bay (i) Cattle		20
	(ii) Goat		20

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
57	Stock loading sand		1,000
	Other days		
58	Composite fee non-market days for regular traders	Per display-'kutandika'	0
59	Miraa Hawkers	per day	200

### D) BARRIER CHARGES

60	Poultry	per head per mkt day	20
	BARTER MARKET FEES -OI	N MARKET DAYS	
	Manure		
61	(i) Pick up	Up to 3 tons	600
62	(ii) Pick up	More than 3 tons but not exceeding 7 tons	800
63	Lorry	Over 7 tons	1,000
64	a. Ballast	Per Ton Per trip	250
	b. Local ballast	Per ton per trip	100
65	Mangoes – Local	per Sack 90kg	20
	- Grafted	Per Carton	20
66	Oranges, Lemons	per Sack 90kg	20
67	Sugar cane	Per Sticks	2
68	Sisal	per lorry	800
69	Produce all (grains)	per sack 90kg	30
70	Fish, snakes and other reptiles transportation	per trip	200
71	Chillies	per carton	20
72	Sisal basket (Kyondo)	per bag 90 kg	40
73	Calabash	per 90kg sack	30
74	Green vegetables	per sack 90kg	30
75	Tama rites (Nzumula)	per sack 90kg	20

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
76	Baobab fruits (Mabuyu)	per sack 90kg	20
77	Curving's	Big Carton	30
		Small Carton	20
78	Dried tobacco leaves	per lorry	500
79	Dried tobacco leaves	per 90kg sack	20
80	Traditional herbs	per Sack 90kg	20
81	Plastics (Marina)	per Sack 90kg	20
82	Honey	per tin(18kg)	30
83	Bee wax	Per bag	20
84	Ropes	per sack 90kg	20
85	Mats	Per bundle	40
86	Firewood	Pick-up to 3tons	300
		Vehicle up to 6 tones	600
		Vehicle above 6 tones	1,200
	Scrap metal:-		
87	Sack	Per 90 kg sack	50
88	Vehicle	vehicle-up to 3 tons	1,000
89	Vehicle	Exceeding 3 tons	2,000
	Timber:		
90	Vehicles	3 tons and below	2,000
91	Vehicles	over 3 tons	3,500
92	Trailer		5,000
	Fencing posts (local)		Ź
93	vehicle up to 1 ton	per trip	500
94	vehicle above 1 to 3 tons	per trip	1,000
95	Above 3 to 7 tons	per trip	2,000

Nos	Description	<b>Unit of Measure</b>	2020/2021
96	Trailer	per trip	-
97	Cotton	per bale	30
	Stock export:		
98	Cattle/donkey	per head	50
99	Goat /sheep	per head	30
	Transport of building stones and other unspecified commodities		
100	(a) Vehicle	Up to I tonne	700
		Not exceeding 4 tons	1,200
		Above 4 tons	1,500
		Over 7 tons	2,000
101	Stamp cess per hide		6
102	Stamp cess per skin		3
	Delivery charges		
103	Miraa Delivery Charge	Per trip per vehicle of 4 and above tonne	10,000
		Per trip per vehicle of 1 to3 tonne	7,500
		Per trip per vehicle of 1 tonne & probox type	5,000
		Up to I tonne	2,500
	Sand cess per trip:-		
104	Vehicles	1 ton and below	500
		From 2 to 3 tonnes	1,000
		From 4 to 7 tonnes	2,500
		Over 7 tons	5,000
		Per semi-trailer	7,500
105	Sand harvesting in Desilting Kiromboko & Athi rivers	Per semi-trailer	3,000
106	Registration of vehicle to transport sand	Per vehicle	10,000

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021
107	Registration of vehicle to transport charcoal	Per vehicle	10,000
108	Permit to transport sand.	Per dealer per year	10,000
109	Sand Sacco/ group registration	per group per year	3,000
110	Mineral cess e.g. clay, limestone, marble, quarry, gypsum,granite and other low valued minerals	per ton	500
111	Mineral cess e.g. iron ore and other minerals of high value	per ton	2,000

### E) USER FEE BY MINISTRIES

# 1. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES

No s	Description	CATEGORY A, B, C, D AND E	2020/202 1 (Kshs.)	
	Sale of trees			
1	Hardwood	Per tonne	5,000	
2	Softwood	Per tonne	4,000	
3	Tree cutting/pruning certificate within towns		1,000	
4	Tree cutting –Hard wood( eg muange,munina,mukau etc	per tree	1,000	
5	Softwood-eucalyptus	per tree	1,000	
6	Small size	per tree	1,000	
	Power saw permit	Per week	5,000	
	Waste Disposal Charges			
7	Vehicle 7 tonnes	Per trip	400	
8	Vehicles 3 tonnes	Per trip	200	
9	Vehicle 1 tonne pick up	Per trip	100	
10	Hand cart load	Per trip	50	
	Charges for Noise Pollution			
11	Permit for noise pollution	For 7 days	2,200	
	Permit for excessive vibration	From 8-90 days	5,500	
12	Permit for noise pollution and excessive vibration	Per permit	5,500	
12	Linear for anima malletina	D		114 400
13	License for noise pollution	Per year		114,400

14	Transport of exotic construction/fend	cing poles	e.g. <u>eucalyptus</u>
	<u>camandulensis</u> (minyonyoo), <u>grivellia</u> <u>robu</u>	usta, <u>senna sia</u>	ammea
	Vehicle upto 1 ton	Per trip	1,000
	Vehicle above 1 to 3 tons	Per trip	1,500
	Above 3 to 7 tons	Per trip	2,000
15	Transport of indigenous fencing/ const	ruction poles	s e.g. <u>terminalia</u>
	<i>prunoides</i> (mutoo), <i>acacia elatior</i> (muni	na), <u>delonix</u>	<u>elata</u> (muange),
	<u>melia</u> <u>volkensii</u> (mukau)		
	Vehicle upto 1 ton	Per trip	1,000
	Vehicle above 1 to 3 tons	Per trip	1,500
	Above 3 to 7 tons	Per trip	2,000
16	Tree damage assessment fee	Per visit	1,000
17	Transport of gums and resins	Per 90kg	200
		sack	
18	Sale of tree seedlings		
	Senna siamea (makengeeka)	Per seedling	10
	Neem (mwarobaini)	Per seedling	10
	Melia volkensii (mukau)	Per seedling	20
	Acacia elatior (munina)	Per seedling	10
	Ficus bejamina ( )	Per seedling	50
	Grevillea robusta	Per seedling	10
	Magnifera indica (mango) ugrafted	Per seedling	30

# 2. MINISTRY OF TRADE, COOPERATIVES & INVESTMENTS

Nos	Description	Initial Verification	Reverification
1	weighing scale-5kg-15kg	400.00	200.00
2	Weighing scale 50kg-250kg	1,600.00	1,000.00
3	Fuel pump-mechanical	2,400.00	1600.00
4	Fuel pump-Electronic	2,800.00	2,400.00
5	Electronic scale-5kg -30kg	1,600.00	1,200.00
6	Electronic scale 30kg -50kg	2,000.00	1,600.00
7	Electronic scale 50kg -500kg	3,500.00	2,500.00
8	Weighing stones-50g to 5kg	100.00	40.00
BALLAS	T CRUSHER PRODUCTS		
NOs	Description	SIZE	KSHS(2020/2021)
1	Ballast	Dust	400.00
2	Ballast	1/4	700.00
3	Ballast	1/2	850.00

4	D 11 .	2/4	1 000 00
4	Ballast	3/4	1,000.00

# 3. MINISTRY OF TOURISM, GENDER, SPORTS & CULTURE

No s.	Description	Per Period/per person	2020/2021
1	Camel/Horse riding (Per animal)	Per day	300
2	Manual Miniature Car	Per day	200
3	Motorised Miniature car/ Motorbike	Per unit/ day	250
4	Fixed Swing	Per day	750
5	Mobile/ Manual swing	Per day	1,000
6	Bouncing Castle	Per unit/ day	2,000
7	Nzambani rock	Per annum	100,000
8	Small boat (4 Passengers)	Per 1/2 hour/per person	200
9	Medium boat ( 6 passengers)	Per 1/2 hour/per person	250
1	Big boat( More than 6 passengers )	Per 1/2 hour/per person	350
1	Historical sites: Rocks, Ridges and Rivers	per person	100
1	Entrance fees for Game reserves – Citizen children	per person	50
1	Entrance fees for Game reserves – Citizen Adults	per person	100
1.	Entrance fees for Game reserves - Non-resident Foreigner	per person	700
1.	Entrance fees for Game reserves - resident Foreigner	per person	500
1	Entrance fees for Game reserves - Salon car		200
1	Entrance fees for Game reserves - Tour van		500
1	Entrance fees for Game reserves – Bus		1,000

1	Entrance fees for Game reserves - Trucks &Others		300
2	Entrance fee Miss Tourism – Adult	Per person	200
2	VIP	Per person	1,000
2	Vehicle entrance fee	per vehicle	500
2	Plant Sanctuaries/Reptile park	per person- Child	50
2		Per person- Adult	100
2	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Hall + entire facility	0-200 people	5,000
2	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Hall + entire facility	200-500 people	7,500
2	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Hall + entire facility	500 to full capacity	10,000
2	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Hall – Kitchen	0-200 people	2,500
	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Hall – Kitchen	200-500 people	5,000
	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Hall – Kitchen	500 to full capacity	7,500
	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Kitchen-Hall	0-200 people	2,000
	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Kitchen-Hall	200-500 people	3,000
	Hire of ultra-modern facilities (resource centres) Kitchen-Hall	500 to full capacity	5,000

# 4. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, WATER & FISHERIES.

Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021 (Kshs.)
1. Machinery and Workshop Services, Transport and Farm Planning Services.		
a) Tractor powered operations		
Ploughing new/old land (Fuel compensation)		
Ploughing and Re- ploughing (new /old land)	Per acre	1,000
Ridging		
Harrowing new land	Per acre	1,500

Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021 (Kshs.)
Harrowing old land	Per acre	1,500
a) Testing of farm machinery and animal drawn equipment		,
i) Testing of unit drawn equipment		6,500
ii) Testing of hand toll		800
iii) Testing of motorized agricultural machinery		4,000
b) Workshop fabrication and drawn equipment		Calculated on basis of machine hours and man hours estimated spent on job and charges for each unit will be at market rates
c) Testing fee for agricultural farm tractors		
i) 10 Horsepower		136,000
ii) 40 Horsepower		215,200
iii) 60 Horsepower		268,000
iv) 80 Horsepower		370,800
v) 100 Horsepower		373,600
vi) 110 Horsepower		400,000
d) Heavy earth moving machinery		
Agricultural work dry rate		
a) Cat D6 Honamag D600C, TD15, and all other 150- 17HP	Per Hour	3,020
b) Cat D7, Kamatsu D75, TD20E and other 180HP to 240HP	Per Hour	3,772
c) Cat D8 and Telex 14 and all other above 240HP	Per Hour	4,720
d) Aveling marshall 140 Cat 12M/Grider MF 500B and all other 120 to 149 HP	Per Hour	2,640
e) Cat D4, TD11, Bucket holders and all other 110 HP and below	Per Hour	1,960
F) Dragline 160 HP	Per Hour	3,020

Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021 (Kshs.)
g) Excavator 140HP	Per Hour	2,640
h) Earth movement in cubic meters (m3)		180
i) Compressor	Per Hour	1,000
Agricultural work wet rate		,
a) Cat D6 Honamag D600C, TD15, and all other 150- 17HP	Per Hour	4,615
b) Cat D7, Kamatsu D75, TD20E and other 180HP to 240HP	Per Hour	5,200
c) Cat D8 and Telex 14 and all other above 240HP	Per Hour	7,000
d) Aveling marshall 140 Cat 12M/Grider MF 500B and all other 120 to 149 HP	Per Hour	4,000
e) Cat D4, TD11, Bucket holders and all other 110 HP and below	Per Hour	3,000
F) Dragline 160 HP	Per Hour	4,615
g) Excavator 140HP	Per Hour	4,000
h) Earth movement in cubic meters (m3)		285
i) Compressor	Per Hour	1,570
Non Agricultural work dry rate		
a) Cat D6 Honamag D600C, TD15, and all other 150- 17HP	Per Hour	7,000
b) Cat D7, Kamatsu D75, TD20E and other 180HP to 240HP	Per Hour	7,500
c) Cat D8 and Telex 14 and all ,other above 240HP	Per Hour	10,500
d) Aveling marshall 140 Cat 12M/Grider MF 500B and all other 120 to 149 HP	Per Hour	7,000
e) Cat D4, TD11, Bucket holders and all other 110 HP and below	Per Hour	5,450
F) Dragline 160 HP	Per Hour	7,000
g) Excavator 140HP	Per Hour	7,000
h) Earth movement in cubic meters (m3)	Per Hour	310
i) Compressor	Per Hour	1,700

Description	Unit of Measure	2020/2021 (Kshs.)
Tractor Hire services		
Application fee	Each	50
Planting	Acre	1,500
Mowing/pasture harvesting	Acre	1,500
Bailing	Each	50
Plant hire services		
Application fee	Each	50
Terracing/cut off drains	Hr	1,960
Construction of on-farm ponds/water pans	Hr	1,960
Earth dam/water pan construction, dam desalting, bush clearing, ripping, land levelling	Crawler D7-Hr	3,772
	Crawler D6-Hr	3,030
Cost of drilling bore hole		
Application fee	L/S	1,000
Drilling only -dry rate	L/S	100,000
Test pump-dry rate		
Application fee	L/S	50
Test pumping service	Hr	24,000

## 2. FEES FOR MECHANICAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES

Nos	Description	2020/2021 (Kshs)
1.	A full mechanical inspections, valuation and pre-delivery inspection for motorcycle's	1,300
2.	Accident assessment report for motorcycles	1,000
3.	A full mechanical, inspections, valuation, pre-delivery inspection combined with accident assessment report for motorcycles (two reports)	2,000
4.	Accident assessment report for saloon/estate cars and light commercial vehicles up to 5 tons	2,000

Nos	Description	2020/2021 (Kshs)
5.	A full mechanical inspections, valuation pre-delivery inspection combined with accident assessments report for salon/estate cars and light commercial vehicles up 5 tons (two reports)	4,600
6.	A full mechanical inspections, valuation and pre-delivery inspection for heavy commercial vehicles and trailers over 5 tons	4,600
7.	Accident assessment report for heavy commercial vehicles and trailers over 5 tons.	3,000
8.	A full mechanical inspection, valuations and pre-delivery inspection combined with accident assessment report for heavy commercial vehicles and trailers over 5 tons.	8,000
9.	A full mechanical inspection, valuation, and pre-delivery inspection for agriculture tractor and towed trailers up to 5 tons.	3,000
10	Accident report for agriculture tractor and towed trailers up to 5 tons.	2,000
11	A full mechanical inspection, valuation and pre delivery inspection combined with accident assessment report for agriculture tractor and towed trailer up to 5 tons (two reports)	5,000
12	All full mechanical inspection, Valuation and pre-delivery inspection for heavy plant and earthmoving machines.	5,000
13	Accident assessment report for heavy plant and earthmoving machines.	4,000
14	A full mechanical inspections, Valuation and per-delivery inspection for heavy stationery plant e.g generators, pumps crasher units etc.	5,000
15	Accident assessment report for heavy stationery plant e.g pumps, crasher units etc.	2,000
16	All full mechanical inspections, valuation and pre-delivery inspection combined with accident assessment report for heavy stationery plant e.g Generators, pumps, crasher units etc (two reports).	7,000
17	Accident assessment for light stationery plant.	1,000
18	All full mechanical inspections, valuation and pre-delivery inspection combined with accident assessment report for light stationery plant	3,300
19	Accident assessment report for small items e.g bicycle, machines units, lawn mowers, portable pumps etc.	200
20	All full mechanical inspections, valuation and per-deliver inspection combined with accident assessment report for small items e.g bicycle, machines units, lawn mowers, portable pumps etc (tow reports)	500

Nos	Description	2020/2021 (Kshs)
21	Inspection, verification of spares parts and stock per manhour.	1,300
22	Workshop jobs per man hour excluding workshop and office overheads (parts and material provided by client).	300
23	Drivers/operators suitability tests.	700
24	Drivers/operators occupational test per equipment	1,500
25	Hire of plant for suitability/occupational test equipment	1,000
26	Procurement consultancy services (quotations/tenders) specifications/evaluations per single document	2,600
27	Procurement consultancy services (quotation/tenders) specifications/evaluations per every day additional document.	1,300
28	Inspection, verification of factory machines and providing written report per man – day	6,500
29	Inspection of vehicle as per KEBS 1515 – up to , 3,300 cc.	2,600
30	Inspection of vehicle as per KEBS 1515 – over 3,000 cc.	3,900
31	Vehicle examination cost.	1,000
32	Transport assessment cost.	300
33	Practical attachment – for period NOT exceeding 3 months.	700
34	Registration of private workshop/garage.	2,600

# 3. FEES FOR VEHICLE, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
1.	Truck flat bed	2-5-5 Ton	Km	3,000	50	50
		2-5-5 Ton	Hour	3,000	1,480	1,370
2.	Truck flat bed	5-7 Ton	Km	3,500	60	60
		5-7 Ton	Hour	3,500	1,790	1,750
3.	Truck flat bed	08-11 Ton	Km	3,800	60	60
		08-11 Ton	Hour	3,800	1,870	1,830
4.	Truck flat bed	12 Ton	Km	4,300	70	70
		12 Ton	Hour	4,300	2,150	2,180

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
5.	Truck flat bed	15 Ton	Km	5,200	90	90
		15 Ton	Hour	5,200	2,590	2,720
6.	Truck flat bed	20 Ton	Km	6,700	110	130
		20 Ton	Hour	6,700	3,360	3,640
7.	Microbus	14-18 Pass	KM	3,600	50	40
		14-18 Pass	Hour	3,600	1,800	1,230
8.	Minibus	25-30 Pass	Km	3,000	50	40
		25-30 Pass	Hour	3,000	1,520	1,090
9.	Large Bus	55-62 Pass	Km	5,800	100	80
		55-62 Pass	Hour	6,300	2,990	2,370
10.	Truck, Tipper	5-7 Ton	Km	3,800	70	50
		5-7 Ton	Hour	3,800	1,990	1,530
11.	Truck, Tipper	7-8 Ton	Km	4,100	70	60
		7-8 Ton	Hour	4,100	2,210	1,730
12.	Truck, Tipper	12 Ton	Km	5,000	90	70
		12 Ton	Hour	5,000	2,660	2,160
13.	Truck, Tipper	15 Ton	Km	5,400	110	100
		15 Ton	Hour	5,400	3,380	2,850
14.	Truck, Tipper	20 Ton	Hour	6,800	130	110
		20 Ton	Km	6,800	3,770	3,220
15.	Truck, Tipper	25 Ton	Km	8,400	160	140
16.	Truck, Tipper	25 ton	Hour	8,400	4,680	4,070

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
17.	Ag. Tractor 4x4, no implement	40 Hp	Hour	2,700	660	450
18.	Ag. Tractor 4x2,	50 Hp	Hour	3,000		
19.	no implement Ag. Tractor 4x2,	60 Hp	Hour	3,400	730	510
20.	no implement Ag. Tractor 4x2,	60 Hp	Hour	3,700	840	610
	no implement Ag. Tractor, 4x2,				920	690
21.	no implement	70 Hp	Hour	4,300	1,070	830
22.	Ind. Tractor 4x4 no implement	80 Hp	Hour	4,700	1,180	930
23.	Ag. Tractor 4x4, no implement	90 Hp	Hour	5,600	1,400	1,140
24.	Saloon	1400 с .с	KM	2,000	30	20
		1,400 c .c	Hour	2,000	990	690
25.	Saloon	1,600 c .c	Km	2,300	30	20
		1,600 c .c	Hour	2,300	1,120	820
26.	Saloon	1,800 c .c	Km	2,500	30	20
		1,800 c. c	Hour	2,500	1,260	950
27.	Saloon	2,000 c .c	Km	3,000	40	30
		2,000 c .c	Hour	3,000	1,400	1,160
28.	Saloon(luxurious)	2,000 c .c	Km	4,500	50	40
		2,000 c. c	Hour	4,500	2,150	1,770
29.	Saloon	2,400 c .c	Km	3,500	40	30
		2,400 с. с	Hour	3,500	1,720	1,380
30.	Saloon (Luxurious)	2,400 с .с	Km	6,200	80	70
		2,400 с. с	Hour	6,200	3,080	2,630
31.	Pick up 4x2	1-1-5 Ton	Km	2,000	30	20

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
		1-1-5 Ton	Hour	2,000	950	690
32.	Pick up 4x4	1-1-5 Ton	Km	2,100	30	20
		1-5-5 Ton	Hour	2,100	1,050	780
33	4x4 Utility sw (loaded)	1800 x 2000 cc	Km	3,400	40	30
		1800 x 2000	Hour	3,400	1,680	1,340
34.	4X4 utility sw (Average loaded)	2000 – 3000 cc	Km	4,000	50	40
		2000 - 3000 cc	Hour	4,000	1,990	1,630
35.	4x4 Utility sw (Super loaded)	2000 -3000 cc	Km	5,000	60	50
		2,000 - 3,000CC	Hour	5,000	2,490	2,100
36.	Double Cabin D	5 Ton	Hour	2,000	40	30
		5 Ton	Km	2,000	1,250	970
37.	Crawler Tractor	90 - 100 HP	Hour	15,900	4,690	4,020
38.	Crawler Tractor	140 - 160 Hp	Hour	25,800	7,440	6,560
39.	Crawler Tractor	200 - 220 Hp	Hour	26,100	8,210	7,230
40.	Crawler Tractor	230 - 325 Hp	Hour	34,100	9,890	8,770
41.	Crawler Tractor	400 - 450 Hp	Hour	50,900	13,960	12,460
42.	Motor Grader	100 - 130 Hp	Hour	13,100	4,180	3,530
43.	Motor Grader	131 - 155 Hp	Hour	15,800	4,950	4,240
44.	Motor Grader	156 - 200Нр	Hour	18,600	5,820	5,040
45.	Pedestrian Roller	700 - 1,000 kg	Hour	3,200	1,150	800
46.	Roller	3 - 4 Ton	Hour	6,500	2,340	2,190

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
47.	Double Drum steel vibrator roller	10 Ton, 130Hp	Hour	10,000	3,530	3,300
48.	Sheep foot	10 Ton, 130 Hp	Hour	10,000	3,530	4,600
49.	Single Drum vibratory roller	9- 10Ton,130Hp	Hour	18,900	4,090	3,840
50.	Single drum Vibratory Roller Sheep foot	9-10 Ton, 130p	Hour	22,200	4,840	4,530
51.	Pneumonia roller	10 Ton, 130 hp	Hour	10,000	3,850	3,440
52.	Towed Roller sheep foot	4 Ton	Hour	5,000	1,690	1,550
53.	Towed Roller sheep foot	4 Ton	Hour	5,000	1,690	1,550
54.	Bitumen/Decanter	2,500 LT	Hour	6,000	1,490	610
55.	Bitumen Decanter	6,500 LT	Hour	8,800	2,200	1,000
56.	Bitumen/Decanter	8000 LT	Hour	10,600	2,650	1,210
57.	Concreate Mixer	200 – 300	Hour	2,000	500	300
58.	Concreate Mixer	300 - 400 LT	Hour	2,300	570	370
59.	Generator Stationary	20 kva	Hour	3,200	790	560
60.	Generator Stationery	45 Kva	Hour	5,400	1,920	1,590
61.	Generator Stationery	200 Kva	Hour	7,700	1,920	1,590
62.	Caravan	2 wheel	Hour	1,200	290	270
63.	Caravan	4 Wheel	Hour	1,600	390	370
64.	Air Compressor	125 CFM,4250LP M	Hour	3,450	1,120	860
65.	Air Compressor	150CFM, 4250LPM	Hour	4,600	1,140	880
66.	Air Compressor	175CFM, 4250LPM	Hour	5,100	1,280	1,000

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
67.	Water Tanker	5,000 - 6,000Lt	Km	3,100	60	50
		5,000 - 6,000Lt	Hour	3,600	1,540	1,180
68.	Water Tanker	6,000 – 8,000Lt	Km	3,600	70	60
		6,000 – 8,000Lt	Hour	3,600	1,780	1,390
69.	Water tanker/F	8,000 – 10,000Lt	Hour	7,500	2,440	2,030
		8,000 – 10,000Lt	Km	7,500	100	80
70.	Fire Engine	Up to 5,000 Lt	Km	2,700	60	50
		Up to 5,000 Lt	Hour	3,000	1,000	1,500
71.	Fire Engine	5,001 - 6,000Lt	Km	3,100	60	50
		5,001 - 6,000Lt	Hour	3,600	1,540	1,180
72.	Fire Engine	6,001 – 8,000Lt 6,001 –	Km	3,600	70	60
		8,0001 – 8,000Lt 8,001 –	Hour	3,600	1,780	1,390
73.	Fire Engine	10,000Lt 8,001 –	Hour	7,500	2,440	2,030
	Road Marking	10,000Lt	Km	7,500	100	80
74.	Machine Machine		Hour	2,200	570	340
75.	Pump W/Mud	25 mm	Hour	400	100	100
76.	Pump W/Mud	50 mm	Hour	600	130	130
77.	Pump W/Mud	100 mm	Hour	700	160	160
78.	Bitumen sprayer h/Operated		Hour	1,700	410	220
79.	Vibrating P/Tamper		Hour	1,600	400	210
80.	Concreate P/ Vibrator		Hour	1,600	410	210
81.	Road Broom		Hour	1,000	240	230

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
82.	Chips Spreader		Hour	1,000	250	230
83.	Concreate Screed Vibrator		Hour	1,300	330	310
84.	Grass Cuter		Hour	500	120	110
85.	Tractor Implement e.g. Plough		Hour	1,000	250	240
86.	Trailer, Water/fuel	2,000 – 2,500Lt	Hour	1,300	190	180
87.	Trailer, Water/fuel	3,000 – 4,500Lt	Hour	1,500	320	310
88.	Trailer, Water/fuel	5,000 – 6,000Lt	Hour	1,500	380	260
89.	Trailer, Non – Tipping	3 – 4 Ton	Hour	1,000	260	250
90.	Trailer, Non Tipping	3 – 4 Ton	Hour	1,000	280	270
91.	Trailer low bed	20 – 35 Ton	Hour	5,500	1,560	1,470
		20 – 35 Ton	Hour	5,500	70	60
92.	Trailer low bed	35 - 50 Ton	Hour	6,300	2,040	1,990
		35-50 Ton	Km	6,300	90	80
93.	Semi-trailer/ Bed	40 ft	Hour	5,700	1,430	1,310
94.	Semi – Trailer Dumper	35 - 50 Ton	Hour	6,600	1,640	1,500
95.	Semi – Trailer Water	35 – 50 Ton	Hour	5,000	1,240	1,140
96.	Semi – Trailer Fuel	35 – 50 Ton	Hour	5,000	1,240	1,140
97.	Draw Bar Trailer	15 – 20 Ton	Hour	4,500	1,130	1,060
98.	Forklift	2 Ton	Hour	5,000	1,260	830
99.	Forklift	3 Ton	Hour	6,000	1,490	1,030
100.	Prime Mover (no attachment)	25 – 35 Ton	Km	12,500	190	170
		25 – 35 Ton	Hour	12,500	3,780	3,210

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
101.	Prime Mover (no attachment)	35 – 50 Ton	Km	16,900	230	200
		35 – 50 Ton	Hour	16,900	4,980	4,350
102.	Mobile workshop	8 Ton	Km	7,600	150	130
		8 Ton	Hour	7,600	1,810	1,440
103.	Recovery (Truck)	6 – 10 Ton	Km	7,600	150	130
		6 – 10 Ton	Hour	7,600	1,840	1,440
104.	Recovery (Utility)	2,500 - 4,000cc	Km	6,300	240	230
		2,500 - 4,000cc	Hour	6,300	1,580	1,210
105.	F/Wheel Loader	90 - 105 Hp	Hour	13,900	4,520	3,780
106.	F/Wheel Loader	106 – 125 Hp	Hour	15,200	5,240	4,450
107.	F/Wheel Loader	250 – 288 Hp	Hour	17,000	9,120	8,310
108.	Loader/Hee	130 – 150 Hp	Hour	21,000	5,600	4,760
109.	Excavator	130 – 150 Hp	Hour	20,000	6,530	5,620
110.	Excavator (Bucket)	230 – 255 Hp	Hour	27,800	9,040	7,990
111.	Excavator (Breaker)	230 – 255 Hp	Hour	38,600	12,560	11,320
112.	Fuel Tanker	5,000 – 6,000Lt	Km	3,300	70	50
		5,000 – 6,000Lt	Hour	3,300	1,630	1,250
113.	Fuel Tanker	6,000 - 8,000Lt	Km	3,800	80	60
		6,000 - 8,000Lt	Hour	3,800	1,870	1,490
114.	Exhauster	Up to 5,000 Lt	Km	2,600	70	60
		Up to 5,000 Lt	Hour	2,600	1,000	1,250
115.	Exhauster	5,001 – 8,000Lt	Km	3,600	100	80

No s	Description	Capacity	Basic Unit	Minimu m Basic Charge per Day - Ksh	Private Sector	Dry Public Sector
		5,001 – 8,000Lt	Hour	3,600	1,790	1,410
116.	Exhauster	8,001 – 10,000Lt	Km	4,500	125	100
		8,001 – 10,000Lt	Hour	4,500	2,190	1,750

### 4 AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

Nos.	Description	CATEGORY A,B ,C,D AND E	2020/20
	Training and Accomodation		
1.	Full board accommodation	Per person per day	1,800
2.	Half board accommodation	Per person per day	1,150
3.	Breakfast	Per person	250
4.	10/4 O'clock tea and snacks	Per person	200
5.	Lunch, Dinner/Supper	Per person	400
6.	Room/Accommodation	Per night	500
7.	Hall hire	Below 40 people	2,000
8.	Hall hire	Above 40 people	3,000
9.	Hall hire	Above 100 people	5,000
Hire of	training equipment's		
10	LCD Projector	Per day	1,500
Sale of	Farm Produce		-
11.	Milk	Per Litre	50
12.	Tomatoes, Water Melon, Green maize, Dried Maize, Dried beans, Dried green grams	To be guided by the market price	To be guided by the

Nos.	Description	CATEGORY A,B ,C,D AND E	2020/20 21
			market price
13	Kales		10
14	Hire of ground	Per day	8,000
15	Milk	Per Litre	50
16	Fertilized eggs	Per piece	25
17	Day old chicks	Per chick	100
18	Week old chicks	Per chick	130
19	2 week old chicks	Per chick	180
20	3 week old chicks	Per chick	250
21	One month old chicks	Per chick	300
22	Honey	Per Kg	450
23	Bull calf	3 months old	5000
24	Ex layer	Per bird	350
25	Cockerel	Per cockerel	1000
26	Tissue culture banana seedling	Per seedling	110
27	Banana sucker-up rooted	Per sucker	50
28	Banana bunch	Per kg	20
29	Mango seedlings-grafted	Per seedling	120
30	Mango seedlings-Un grafted	Per seedling	50
31	Pawpaw seedlings	Per seedling	20
32	Passion seedlings-normal yellow	Per seedling	20
33	Lemon seedling	Per seedling	50
34	Orange seedling-grafted	Per seedling	100
35	Tomatoes, Water Melon, Green maize, Dried Maize, Dried beans, Dried green grams, mangoes, avocado, passion fruit, cassava, paw paw, cow peas, butternut, onions, kales, spinach, cabbage, kales, spinach, cabbage etc	To be guided by the market price	To be guided by the market price
36	Cassava cutting –one foot long	Per cutting	5
37.	Sweet potato vines –one foot long	Per vine	3
38.	Napier grass cutting	Per foot	3
39.	Napier grass split	Per split	5
40.	Grass seed	Per Kg	700
41.	Grass splits	Per split	3
5	KITUI FOOD PRODUCTS		

Nos.	Description	CATEGORY A,B ,C,D AND E	2020/20 21
S/NO	PRODUCTS	WHOLESALE PRICES(KSHS/KG or	
5/110	TRODUCTS	Litre	
1	Tomato Pastes	90	
2	Juices	100	
3	Mango Pulp	160	
4	Dried Vegetables (kales,Cowpeas leaves)	500	
5	Mango flakes	1000	

# 4 .Dam Planning and Design

		,	
1.	Dam survey and design	Per Ha	25,000
2.	Detailed survey with contours	Per ha	25,000
3.	Perimeter survey area determination	Per ha	15,000
4.	Farm survey and layout planning	Per ha	25,000
Transp	ort hire		- ,
5.	Low Loader - 40 tons capacity	per km	250
6.	Operator's allowance ( or respective govt rate whichever is higher)	Working per day	1,000
Persona	al hire		
7.	Professional	Daily or Part	5,000
8.	Artisans	Daily or Part	2,000
9.	Technicians	Daily or Part	4,000
Irrigati	ion and drainage services		,
10.	Problem identification/ assessment	Per visit	6,000
11.	Survey for design	Per hectare	25,000
12.	profile survey	per km	7,000
13.	Supervision of installation of portable sets and systems on plots to 2 hectares	Per installation and testing	4,080
14.	Fixing pump sets and systems on plots over 2 Hectares	Per installation and testing	12,300

Nos.	Description	CATEGORY A,B ,C,D AND E	2020/20 21
15.	Fixing pump sets performance	Per test	5,850
16.	Testing water application efficiency	Per test	3,900

#### 6. VETERINARY

Meat in	nspection				
1.	Goat	Per goat	45		
2.	Cow	Per Cow	120		
3.	Slaughter house license	Per year	1,000		
4.	Slaughterman's license	Per year	100		
5.	Slaughterman's license registration	Once	200		
Disease	Control-Vaccination				
6.	Rabies/Foot and mouth		30		
7.	Lumpy skin disease		10		
8.	Blanthrax		10		
9.	ССРР		Free		
10.	PPR		10		
11.	New castle		Free		
12.	Rift Valley Fever (ECF)-calves under AI programme		Free		
13.	Rift Valley Fever (ECF)-others		20		
14.	ECF( Calves under county AI progam		0		
15.	ECF-Others		1000		
16.	Fowl pox		Free		
Meat in	Meat inspection				
17.	Bovines		100		
18.	Caprines, sheep		25		
19.	Poultry		10		

Nos.	Description	CATEGORY A,B ,C,D AND E	2020/20 21
20.	C.O.Ts	per meat carrier	20
License	Licenses		
21.	slaughter slabs/house	Per year	1,000
22.	Meat carriers	Per carrier per day	100
23.	Flayers license	Per person per three months	250
24.	Flayers renewal license	Per person	100
25.	Registration of hides and skin premises	Per consignment	500
26.	Dispatch notes	Per consignment 10	
27.	Movement permits	Per consignment	500

# **5. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, ICT AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT**

Item No.	Description	Price Kes(2020/2021)	Remarks
1	Cabro Zig Zag Shaped(per Square Metre)from Hydraulic Machine 60mm	800	Sold in Square metre
2	Cabro I Shaped <b>(per Square metre)</b> from	750	Sold in Square metre
	Manual Machines		

3	Stabilized Soil Block 9"	35	Sold as one piece
4	Stabilized Soil Block 6"	30	sold as one piece
5	Road Caps	400	sold as one piece

# 6. MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SANITATION

## A. GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
	<b>Consultation Charges</b>		
1	Doctors room consultation	50	50
2	General practitioner first visit	100	100
3	General practitioner revisit	-	-
4	Hospital visits daytime	-	-
5	Hospital visits night time	-	-
6	Specialist fees first consultation	-	-
7	Specialist follow up	-	-
8	Specialist fee night time	-	-
9	Emergency night visits	-	-
10	Emergency day visits	-	-
11	ICU visits daily charges	-	-
12	Kiosk rental	1,250	-
13	Hiv Elisa Test	-	-
14	Uric Acid Level	200	-
15	Prostrate test	500	-

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
16	Ascitic Fluid Analysis	200	200
17	Aspartame amino transferase	200	200
18	Urea/Electrolytes/Creat inine	800	800
19	Aso Titre	200	200
20	Calcium Ions	250	-
21	Creatinine	200	200
22	Fluid Analysis	200	200
23	Electrolytes	400	400
24	Glucose – Fasting	200	200
25	Hiv Rapid Test	-	-
26	Lipid Profile	1,000	1,000
27	Liver Function Test	1,400	1,400
28	Oral Glucose Tolerance Test	500	500
29	Potassium	200	200
30	Pregnancy Test	100	100
31	Random Blood Sugar	100	100
32	Alaninine transferase	200	200
33	Sputum For Tuberculosis	-	-
34	Total Cholesterol/HDL Ratio	800	800
35	Urea	200	200
36	Urea (BUN)	250	250

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
		HOSPITALS	
37	Urinary Creatinine (Methodology	300	300
38	Urine Sugar	150	150
39	Urethral Smear	150	150
40	Urine For Hemoglobunuria	100	100
41	Vdrl (Syphilis)	150	150
42	Gene-Expert	130	-
43	Hepatitis B Antibody	200	200
44	Urine Culture And Sensitivity	250	250
45	Brucella Antibody	100	100
46	Culture, Aerobic, Csf/pus	250	200
47	Negative Stain (Indian Ink)	100	100
48	Scrag Test 0 1 1	400	400
49	Stool Culture & Sensitivity Test	250	250
50	Throat Swab Culture & Sensitivity Test	300	300
51	High Vaginal Swab	200	200
52	Helicobacter Pylori	300	300
53	High Vaginal Swab	100	-
54	Semen Analysis	500	500
55	Stool For Occult Blood	400	400
56	Ante Natal Profile	200	200
57	Stool Concentration Method	250	250

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
58	Haemoglobin/Heamato crite	100	100
59	Haemogram	250	250
60	Stool For Ova And Cyst(Direct Method)	100	100
61	Urine Deposit	100	100
62	Urine Analysis	100	100
63	International normalize ratio	500	500
64	Indirect Coombs	200	200
65	Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time	600	600
66	Coagulation Profile	2,000	2,000
67	Du -Test	150	150
68	Blood Grouping And Cross-Matching	200	200
69	Blood Grouping Without Cross- Matching	100	100
70	Blood Picture - Peripheral Smear Examination	200	200
71	Clotting Time	250	250
72	Direct Coombs Test	300	300
73	Esrythrocyte sedimentationWestergr en	300	300
74	Rheumatoid Factor	150	150
75	Widal Test	100	100
76	Hepatitis C	200	200

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
77	Cell differentiation	-	-
78	Malaria (Thick /Thin	50	50
79	Bone Marrow Aspirate	-	-
80	Chloride	200	200
81	Serum Protein	200	200
82	Albumin	200	200
83	Alkaline Phosphates	200	200
84	Thyroid Function Test (Tft)	1,500	1,500
85	Thyroid Stimulating Hormone	600	600
86	T3 Free Tri- Idothyroxine	600	600
87	T4 Free Thyroxine	600	600
88	Sickling Test	200	200
89	Bleeding Test	200	200
90	Prothrombin Test	150	150
	RADIOLOGY X- RAY		
1	Skull	600	600
2	Spine	600	400
3	Arm	300	300
4	Lower Limb(leg)	600	300
5	Cervical Spine	400	400
6	Abdomen	400	300

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
7	Chest	300	300
8	Dental Xray	100	100
9	Jaw	400	400
10	Abdominal Ultrasound	1,000	1,000
11	Pelvic Ultrasound	1,000	1,000
12	Doppler Ultrasound	1,500	1,500
13	Thyroid Ultrasound	1,000	1,000
14	Breast Ultrasound	1,000	1,000
15	Barium Meal	1,000	1,000
16	Barium Swallow	1,000	1,000
	E.N.T department (Ears , Nose , and Throat )Charges		
1	Consultation	100	100
2	Anterior nasal packing	500	500
3	Foreign body removal	300	300
4	Releasing of tongue tie	300	300
5	Stitching	300	300
6	Syringing of impacted wax	300	300
7	Incision and drainage	300	300
8	Removal of kelloids	1,000	1,000
9	Removal of foreign body under sedation	1,500	1,500

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
10	Exploration	800	800
11	Cauterization	500	500
	EYE UNIT CHARGES		
1	Admission	300	300
2	Conjunctival foreign bodyremoval	200	200
3	Consultation	100	100
4	Corneal foreign body removal	150	150
5	Dressing	50	50
6	In-patient(per day)	200	100
7	Removal of stitches	100	100
	INPATIENT CHARGES		
1	Admission adult	300	300
2	Admission under five	-	-
3	Daily bed charges	250	250
4	Bandages	10	10
5	Blood giving sets	20	20
6	Cord clamps	10	10
7	Crepe bandage	30	30
8	Dental needles	10	10
9	Dressing	50	50
10	Endotracheal tubes	50	50

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
11	Gloves per stay	100	100
12	Infusion sets	10	10
13	Syringes	10	10
14	Under five daily bed charges	100	100
15	Urine bag	20	20
16	Nursing service  MEDICAL EXAMS CHARGES		
1	Medical reports	500	500
2	P3 forms	100	100
	MEDICAL RECORDS CHARGES		
1	Card-Registration (new)	50	50
2	Card –revisit	50	50
3	File doctors room	100	100
	MORTURY CHARGES		
1	Mortuary fee per day	300	300
2	Post mortem charges	2,500	2,500
3	Embalming	1,000	1,000
	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY CHARGES		
1	Assessment	100	100
2	Training	50	50
3	Fabrication of devices	100	100

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
4	Enhancing of motor skills	100	100
5	Enhanced hand therapy	100	100
6	Psychotherapy	150	150
7	Home assessment	100	100
8	Awareness creation	100	100
	PLASTER DEPARTMENT CHARGES		
1	Review of patients	-	-
2	Application of skeletal traction	1,500	1,500
3	Application of elastoplasts	350	350
4	Application of crepe bandage	100	100
5	Application of fig 8	400	400
6	Application of skin traction	1,000	1,000
7	Manipulation and reduction of dislocation	400	400
8	Plaster lower limb(adult)	200	200
9	Plaster upper limb(a)	100	100
10	Removal of elastoplasts	100	100
11	Removal of plaster( lower limb)	200	200
12	Removal of POP upper limb	150	150
13	Application of dynacast	-	-
14	Removal of dynacast	-	-
15	Application of neck collar	3,000	3,000

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
	ORTHORPAEDIC TECHNOLOGY CHARGES		
1	Consultation		Free
2	Pair of auxiliary crutches wooden	750	750
3	Aluminium crutches	3,500	3,500
4	Afro Splint adult articulated	5,000	5,000
5	Afro Splint non articulated	4,000	4,000
6	Afro Splint child articulated	4,000	4,000
7	Afro Splint child non articulated	2,000	2,000
8	Rocker Boot	1,500	1,500
9	Cock up Splint	2,500	2,500
10	Post-operative B/K prosthesis	20,000	20,000
11	Post-operative A/K Prosthesis	20,000	20,000
12	Spina braces(spinal jacket)	8,000	8,000
13	Long leg polypropylene splints adult	8,000	8,000
14	Long leg polypropylene splints child	6,000	6,000
15	Through shoulder Prosthesis adult	57,000	57,000
16	Through shoulder Prosthesis child	35,000	35,000
17	Above Elbow prosthesis Adult	55,000	55,000
18	Above Elbow prosthesis child	35,000	35,000
19	Below elbow prosthesis Adult/child	25,000	25,000

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
		HOSPITALS	
20	Through hip prosthesis adult	60,000	60,000
21	Through hip prosthesis child	40,000	40,000
22	Above knee prosthesis adult	50,000	50,000
23	Above knee prosthesis child	40,000	40,000
24	Below knee prosthesis adult	35,000	35,000
25	Below knee prosthesis child	35,000	35,000
26	Partial foot prosthesis adult	15,000	15,000
27	Partial foot prosthesis child	10,000	10,000
28	Devotational harness	3,000	3,000
29	Spinal corset	3,500	3,500
30	Club manipulation	free	free
31	insole	1,500	1,500
32	Shoe raise per inch	500	500
33	Walking frame	5,000	5,000
34	Standard wheel chair	5,000	5,000
35	Special wheel chair	19,000	19,000
	OUT PATIENT CHARGES		
1	Catheterization	150	150
2	Dressing	50	50
3	Electro cardiogram machine	500	500
4	Excision	800	800

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
5	Exploration	800	800
6	Incision and drainage	500	500
7	Injection	50	50
8	Removal of stitches	100	100
9	Normal saline	100	100
10	Ventoline inhaler	100	100
	PHYSIOTHERAPHY CHARGES		
1	Consultation	100	100
2	Electrotherapy	50	50
3	Graduated therapeutic exercises	50	50
4	Chest Physiotherapy	100	100
5	Soft tissue manipulation	40	40
6	Rehabilitative exercises	60	50
7	Lumbar/cervical traction	40	40
8	TENS(nerve stimulation)	40	40
9	Mobilization exercises	100	100
10	Fitting and application of appliances	100	100
	PROCUREMENT CHARGES		1,000
1	Tender documents	1,000	
	DENTAL DEPARTMENT		

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
1	Consultation	50	50
2	Milk tooth	150	150
3	Permanent tooth	200	200
4	Poorly erupted last teeth	200	200
5	Stitching	500	500
6	Excision biopsy	600	600
7	Surgical removal of last molars	500	500
8	Incision & Drainage	500	500
9	Splinting : Less than 4 teeth	600	600
10	More than 4 teeth	700	700
11	Repairing fractured jaws	1,500	1,500
12	Amalgam filling	800	800
13	Composite filling	1,000	1,000
14	Root canal (RCT);anterior	2,000	2,000
15	RCT premolars	2,000	2,000
16	RCT Molar tooth	2,000	2,000
17	Scaling &polishing	1,000	1,000
18	Artificial teeth, one tooth	1,000	1,000
19	Every additional tooth	150	150
20	Complete denture	5,000	5,000
21	Relining complete denture	1,200	1,200

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
22	Relining partial denture	200	200
23	Additional tooth to existing denture	300	300
24	Repair artificial teeth (complete)	500	500
25	Repair of partial artificial teeth	500	500
26	Alignment of teeth	3,000	3,000
27	Repairs of an teeth appliance	200	200
28	Study Model	100	100
	THEATRE CHARGES		
1	Complex major Surgery	4,500	4,500
2	Major surgery I	4,500	4,500
3	Major Surgery II	4,500	4,500
4	Intermediate surgery I	4,500	4,500
5	Intermediate surgery II	4,500	4,500
6	Minor Surgery general anaesthesia	1,800	1,800
7	Minor surgery local anaesthesia	1,250	1,250
8	CT Scan-Cash Kchic	6,000 5,000	-
	Insurance	8,000	-
9	Eco cardia gram- Insurance	5,000	-
	Cash	4,000	-
	КСНІС	3,000	-
	GYNAECOLOGY CHARGES		

No s	Description	2020/2021 NORMAL WARD CHARGES KITUI &MWINGI HOSPITALS	2020/2021 CHARGES FOR SUB COUNTY HOSPITALS
1	MVA	1,200	
2	Mac stitch	500	
3	Fp services - implant,pills	200	
	IUCD	1,000	
4	Cervical cancer screening (VIA/VILI)	100	
5	PAP Smear		
6	Cryotherapy	300	
	INSURANCE-K- CHIC		
1	Universal health careper annual per household-Only effective after 1 month	1100	
2	Renewal	1000	

## **KITUI COUNTY AMENITY CHARGES**

	KITUI COUNTY AMENITY CHARGES	
CODE	PROCEDURE	PROPOSED CHARGES (Ksh.)-FY 2020/2021
	A: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS	
	Consultation	1,500
	B: SPECIALISTS	
	Consultations	3,000
	C: GENERAL MEDICAL AND DENTAL LEGAL REPORTS	

GMDLR01	General medical and dental reports	4,500
GMDLR02	Medical and Dental Legal Reports	4,500
GMDLR03	Court Appearances ( per session)	37,500
	M001: GENERAL SURGERY	
	A) Complex Major	
GEN.SURG01	Abdominoperineal resection (APR)	67,500
GEN.SURG02	Anterior Resection of Rectum	67,500
GEN.SURG03	Total Gastrectomy	72,000
GEN.SURG04	Partial Gastrectomy	45,000
GEN.SURG05	Total Oesophagectomy	63,000
GEN.SURG06	Unilateral Adrenalectomy	67,500
GEN.SURG07	Bilateral Adrenalectomy	81,000
GEN.SURG08	Total Resection of Colon	63,000
GEN.SURG09	Partial Pancreatectomy	99,000
GEN.SURG10	Nephrectomy	49,500
GEN.SURG11	Cholecystectomy + CBD exploration	67,500
GEN.SURG12	Excision of Biliary stricture	99,000
	B) Major I	
GEN.SURG14	Open cholecystectomy	54,000
GEN.SURG15	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	72,000
GEN.SURG16	Vagotomy + drainage	54,000
GEN.SURG17	Repair of perforated duodenal ulcer	54,000
GEN.SURG18	Repair of hiatus hernia	40,500
GEN.SURG19	Splenectomy	52,500
GEN.SURG20	Parathyroidectomy	90,000
GEN.SURG21	Radical mastectomy	75,000
GEN.SURG22	Simple mastectomy	54,000
GEN.SURG23	Breast lumpectomy	27,000
GEN.SURG24	Drainage of breast abscess	30,000
L	1	I

GEN.SURG25	Segmental resection of breast	45,000
GEN.SURG26	Total thyroidectomy	54,000
GEN.SURG27	Intestinal resection + anastomosis	54,000
GEN.SURG28	Exploration of retroperitoneal mass	54,000
GEN.SURG29	Exploratory laparotomy	54,000
GEN.SURG30	Bowel resection and anastomosis	54,000
GEN.SURG31	Laparatomy for pyloric stenosis	36,000
GEN.SURG32	Hemicolectomy	63,000
GEN.SURG33	Transverse colectomy	63,000
GEN.SURG34	Exteriorization of caecum	54,000
GEN.SURG35	Stripping of bilateral varicose veins	54,000
GEN.SURG36	Bilateral inguinal herniorrapphy	45,000
GEN.SURG37	Bilateral sympathectomy	45,000
GEN.SURG38	Bilateral gynaecomastia correction	36,000
GEN.SURG39	Excision of Liver hydatid cyst	49,500
	C) Major II	
GEN.SURG40	Repair of umbilical hernia	37,500
GEN.SURG41	Repair of epigastric hernia	45,000
GEN.SURG42	Repair of incisional hernia	37,500
GEN.SURG43	Unilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy	37,500
GEN.SURG44	Unilateral femoral herniorrhaphy	45,000
GEN.SURG45	Repair of recurrent inguinal hernia	60,000
GEN.SURG46	Repair of strangulated hernias	40,500
GEN.SURG47	Repair of burst abdomen	37,500
GEN.SURG48	Stripping of unilateral varicose veins	30,000
GEN.SURG49	Unilateral sympathectomy	22,500
GEN.SURG50	Unilateral gynaecomastia correction	22,500
GEN.SURG51	Laparoscopic appendicectomy	60,000
GEN.SURG52	Laparoscopic herniorraphy	48,750

GEN.SURG53	Laparoscopic Niessens	90,000
	Fundoplication	
GEN.SURG54	Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy	52,500
GEN.SURG55	Laparoscopic repair of perforated duodenal ulcer	60,000
	D) Intermediate I	
GEN.SURG56	Unilateral orchidopexy	45,000
GEN.SURG57	Bilateral orchidopexy	67,500
GEN.SURG58	Appendicectomy	45,000
GEN.SURG59	Diagnostic laparoscopy + biopsy	45,000
GEN.SURG60	Unilateral herniotomy	37,500
GEN.SURG61	Bilateral herniotomy	45,000
GEN.SURG62	Unilateral herniotomy + orchidopexy	60,000
GEN.SURG63	Bilateral herniotomy + orchidopexy	67,500
GEN.SURG64	Haemorrhoidectomy	52,500
GEN.SURG65	Colostomy	52,500
GEN.SURG66	Closure of colostomy	60,000
GEN.SURG67	EUA and anorectal stretch	30,000
GEN.SURG68	Lateral sphincterotomy	37,500
GEN.SURG69	Excision of pilonidal sinus	27,000
GEN.SURG70	Fistulectomy for fistulae in ano	27,000
GEN.SURG71	Orchidectomy	27,000
GEN.SURG72	Tracheostomy	22,500
	E) Intermediate II	
GEN.SURG73	Minor skin graft	22,500
GEN.SURG74	Minor release of contractures	22,500
GEN.SURG75	Excision of sternomastoid tumour	22,500
GEN.SURG76	Repair of hydrocele	27,000
GEN.SURG77	Excision of thyroglossal cyst	22,500
	F) Minor (GA)	
L	· ·	I .

GEN.SURG78	Lymph node biopsy	13,500
GEN.SURG79	Surgical toilet	22,500
GEN.SURG80	Needle biopsy : liver	13,500
GEN.SURG81	Secondary suturing of wounds	22,500
GEN.SURG82	Excision of ganglion	22,500
GEN.SURG83	Excision of lipoma	22,500
GEN.SURG84	Skin biopsy	16,500
GEN.SURG85	Excision of warts / skin lesions	13,500
GEN.SURG86	Adult circumcision	13,500
GEN.SURG87	Paediatric circumcision	13,500
GEN.SURG88	Incision & drainage	18,750
GEN.SURG89	Incision & drainage (perineal abscess )	18,750
GEN.SURG90	Ingrown toenail	15,000
	M002 : GENERAL SURGERY	
	G) Minor (LA)	
GEN.SURG91	Lymph node biopsy	11,250
GEN.SURG92	Excision of lipoma / lump	11,250
GEN.SURG93	Excision of breast lump	11,250
GEN.SURG94	Minor surgical toilet	15,000
GEN.SURG95	Ingrown toenail	15,000
GEN.SURG96	Excision of sebacious cyst	18,750
GEN.SURG97	Excision of ganglion	15,000
GEN.SURG98	Excision of warts / skin lesions	11,250
GEN.SURG99	Sigmoidoscopy	13,500
GEN.SURG100	Colonoscopy	22,500
GEN.SURG101	Proctoscopy ( and biopsy )	11,250
GEN.SURG102	Suprapubic cystectomy	15,000
GEN.SURG103	Testicular biopsy	15,000
GEN.SURG104	Adult circumcision	15,000
1		

GEN.SURG105	Pediatrics circumcision	18,750
GEN.SURG106	Incision & drainage	15,000
GEN.SURG107	Vasectomy	9,000
	M003 : NEUROSURGERY	
	A) Complex Major	
NEURO01	Craniotomy for aneurysm	108,000
NEURO02	Craniotomy for AV malformation	108,000
NEURO03	Cranitomy for brain tumour	108,000
NEURO04	Posterior fossa surgery	135,000
	B) Major I	
NEURO05	Microdiscectomy	72,000
NEURO06	Anterior cervical discectomy	72,000
NEURO07	Anterior cervical fusion - AO plating	81,000
NEURO08	Craniotomy for intracelebral haematoma	72,000
NEURO09	Glioma	72,000
NEURO10	Extradural haematoma	72,000
NEURO11	Subdural haematoma	72,000
NEURO12	Laminectomy for cervical / thoracic / or lumbar spine	81,000
NEURO13	Spinal fusions with implants	90,000
NEURO14	Lumbar fusion / spondylosis / disc procedure	90,000
NEURO15	Excision of intracranial nerve lesions	81,000
NEURO16	Repair of dura	54,000
	C) Major II	
NEURO17	Burr hole(s) for	
NEURO18	Subdural haematoma	
NEURO19	Brain abscess	54,000
NEURO20	Biopsy procedure	54,000
NEURO21	ICP monitoring/VP shunt	54,000

NEURO22	Excision of spinal tumours	81,000
NEURO23	Acrylic cranioplasty	90,000
NEURO24	Stereotactic intracranial procedure	72,000
NEURO25	Clipping of cerebral artery	36,000
NEURO26	Elevation of depressed skull fracture	45,000
NEURO27	Application of skull callipers	40,500
NEURO28	Spina bifida surgery	72,000
	D) Intermediate I	
NEURO29	Microsurgical nerve graft / nerve repair / exploration/ microsurgical anastomosis	36,000
	E) Intermediate II	
NEURO30	Surgical toilet and repair of major scalp wounds / lacerations	13,500
NEURO31	Surgical toilet for scalp tumour	36,000
NEURO32	Ventricular / cisternal puncture	9,000
	F) Minor (LA)	
NEURO33	Repair minor scalp wounds / lacerations	9,000
NEURO34	Lumbar puncture	9,000
	M004 : UROLOGICAL SURGERY	
	A) Complex Major	
UROS01	Percutaneous nephrostomy	90,000
UROS02	Ureteroscopic extraction of calculus in ureter flexible	108,000
UROS03	Ureteroscopic extraction of calculus in ureter - rigid	108,000
UROS04	Bilateral orchidectomy	90,000
UROS05	Laparoscopic orchidectomy	90,000
UROS06	Primary repair of incisional hernia	45,000
UROS07	Primary repair of incisional hernia laparoscopic	60,000
UROS08	Repair of previous incision in abdominal wall	45,000
UROS09	Repair of kidney wound	90,000

UROS10	Repair of vesico-colic fistula	135,000
UROS11	Repair of injury to penis	135,000
UROS12	Transplantation of kidney	180,000
UROS13	Radical nephrectomy	180,000
UROS14	Radical nephrectomy laparoscopic	180,000
UROS15	Nephro-ureterectomy	180,000
UROS16	Open removal of calculus from kidney	135,000
UROS17	Construction of ileal conduit	180,000
UROS18	Bilateral re-implantation of ureter into bladder	135,000
UROS19	Bilateral re-implantation of ureter into bowel	108,000
UROS20	Orchidopexy bilateral	108,000
UROS21	Repair of recurrent femoral hernia	27,000
UROS22	Repair of recurrent femoral hernia laparoscopic	36,000
UROS23	Drainage of kidney	90,000
UROS24	Drainage of pyonesphrosis	90,000
UROS25	Excision of segment of ureter	90,000
UROS26	Cystoscopy turp	108,000
UROS27	External meatotomy	27,000
UROS28	Excision of lesion of testes	45,000
UROS29	Reconstruction of penis	90,000
UROS31	Bilateral herniotomy	36,000
UROS32	Laparotomy for post-operative	27,000
UROS33	Ileal or colonic replacement of ureter	135,000
UROS34	Repair of recurrent inguinal hernia - bilateral	72,000
UROS35	Repair of recurrent inguinal hernia - bilateral lap	67,500
UROS36	PCNL per track	108,000
UROS37	Emergency laparotomy	67,500
UROS38	Radical prostatectomy	135,000
UROS39	Radical prostatectomy lapaoscopic	135,000
L	ı	· i · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

UROS40	Operations on ureteric orifice	27,000
UROS41	Cystostomy and insertion of SP catheter	45,000
UROS42	Panendoscopy laser urethrotomy	36,000
UROS43	Orchidectomy & excision of spermatic cord	45,000
UROS44	Hydrocele repair	27,000
UROS45	Adult circumcision	13,500
UROS46	Paediatric circumcision	13,500
UROS47	Ureteroscopy (diagnostic)	45,000
UROS48	Ureteroscopy (diagnostic) flexible	45,000
UROS49	Repair of ruptured urethra	72,000
UROS50	Excision of epididymal cyst	36,000
UROS51	Operation on varicocele laparoscopic	54,000
UROS52	Endoscopic insertion of prosthesis in ureter	36,000
UROS53	Endoscopic extraction of bladder calculus	72,000
UROS54	Excision of lesion of skin or subcutaneous tissue	9,000
UROS55	Unilateral herniotomy	18,000
UROS57	Primary repair of femoral hernia	18,000
UROS58	Primary repair of femoral hernia laparoscopic	22,500
UROS59	Repair of peri-umbilical hernia - reducible	36,000
UROS60	Repair of peri-umbilical hernia - irreducible	45,000
UROS61	Operation for peyronies disease	67,500
UROS62	Injection intracavernosal	9,000
UROS63	Catheterisation	7,500
UROS64	Dressing	3,000
UROS65	Aspiration of subcutaneous haematoma	9,000
UROS66	Injection into subcutaneous tissue/painful Trig.	9,000
UROS67	Introduction of substance into skin	4,500
UROS68	Incision & drainage	9,000
UROS69	Endoscopic hydrodisention of bladder	9,000
	I	1

UROS70	Biopsy of lesion of penis	18,000
UROS71	Diathermic excision of warts or subcutaneous tissue	27,000
UROS72	Removal of D J Stent	9,000
UROS73	Ureteric meatotomy	45,000
UROS74	Cystoscopy (Incl biopsy)	27,000
UROS75	Excision of urethral caruncle	27,000
UROS76	Meatoplasty	36,000
UROS77	Orchidopexy abdominal	90,000
UROS78	Open pyeloplasty	135,000
UROS79	Dilatation of female bladder outlet	27,000
UROS80	Urethoplasty simple	90,000
UROS81	Urethoplasty complex	135,000
UROS82	Repair of bladder	90,000
UROS83	Cystoscopy rigid uretero, nephroscopy, laser lithotripsy	90,000
UROS84	Cystoscopy flexible uretero, nephroscopy, laser lithotripsy	90,000
UROS85	Combined abdominal and vaginal operations on bladder	135,000
UROS86	Endoscopic resection of lesion in bladder	72,000
UROS87	Retropubic suspension of bladder neck	63,000
	M005 : PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY	
PRS01	Cleaning and dressing of burn wounds under G.A.	45,000
PRS02	Excision of a single lump or uncomplicated keloid growth under L.A	30,000
PRS03	Single partial thickness graft under L.A.	37,500
PRS04	Revision of a single scar under L.A.	37,500
PRS05	Major pressure sores debridement	37,500

PRS06	Excision of multiple growths or complicated keloid growth and reconstruction under G.A.	60,000
PRS07	Single partial thickness graft under G.A.	67,500
PRS08	Single partial thickness graft following excision of ulcer or growth under G.A.	60,000
PRS09	Full thickness grafting under G.A.	60,000
PRS10	Revision of multiple scars under G.A.	90,000
PRS11	Syndactyly/polydactyly correction ( single )	60,000
PRS12	Syndactyly/polydactyly correction (multiple)	105,000
PRS13	Lipoma (less than 5cm) under LA	45,000
PRS14	Lipoma (more than 5cm) under GA	75,000
PRS15	Gynaecomastia	112,500
PRS16	Ganglion under GA	60,000
PRS17	Sebaceous cyst	37,500
PRS18	Surgical toilet (minor) under GA	37,500
PRS19	Excision of lesions (single site & reconstruction) under LA	45,000
PRS20	Excision of lesions (multiple sites & reconstruction ) under GA	75,000
PRS21	Blepharoplasty	112,500
PRS22	Anterior canthotomy & Z-plasty under GA	90,000
PRS23	Nerve release and decompression under GA	60,000
PRS24	Tissue expander insertion	90,000
PRS25	Tissue expander removal and advancement	112,500
PRS26	Lip reconstruction	75,000
PRS27	Digit reconstruction under GA	75,000
PRS28	Multiple contracture release or major	112,500
PRS29	Neck contracture & skin grafting under GA	
PRS30	Dermabrasion/Chemical peel/ Laser	75,000
PRS31	Fat injection for scar repair	112,500
PRS32	Tendon/muscle repair extensor - single under GA	60,000

PRS33	Tendon/muscle repair flexor - single under GA	60,000
PRS34	Tendon repair - multiple under GA	90,000
PRS35	Tendon repair - Achilles tendon under GA	120,000
PRS36	Tendon transfer	112,500
PRS37	Brow lift	75,000
PRS38	Re-plantation (team charges)	450,000
PRS39	Ectropion/entropion correction - single under GA	90,000
PRS40	Ectropion/entropion correction - bilateral under GA	112,500
PRS41	Buttock lift	112,500
PRS42	Thigh lift	112,500
PRS43	Release of minor contractures under GA	75,000
PRS44	Advancement flaps reconstruction under G.A.	90,000
PRS45	Unilateral cleft lip repair under G.A.	60,000
PRS46	Bilateral cleft lip repair under G.A.	75,000
PRS47	Cleft palate repair under G.A.	112,500
PRS48	Bilateral cleft lip & palate repair under GA	112,500
PRS49	Rotational myocutaneous flap reconstruction of pressure sores	150,000
PRS50	Fingertip injuries – advancement flaps or cross finger flaps	90,000
PRS51	Liposuction (Single site)	67,500
PRS52	Augmentation Mammoplasty (Bilateral)	112,500
PRS53	Reduction Mammoplasty (Bilateral)	150,000
PRS54	Face-lift (limited)	162,000
PRS55	Face-lift (extended)	270,000
PRS56	Reconstruction of breast (using latissmuss dorsi flap)	165,000
PRS57	Reconstruction of breast (using TRAM flap)	187,500
PRS58	Major flap reconstruction of head and neck	187,500
PRS59	Free-flap reconstruction (Team charges)	450,000

Reconstruction of the hand (groin flap – reversed radial etc)	112,500
Rhinoplasty	225,000
Auriculoplasty (per stage)	187,500
Abdominoplasty (mini)	112,500
Abdominoplasty (full)	225,000
Rotational flap for compound fracture	120,000
Rotational flap for pressure sores	150,000
Pedicle flap	90,000
Hair transplant	225,000
Lipoplasty including autologus fat grafting	150,000
Brachioplasty - bilateral	112,500
Inverted nipple correction	75,000
Labioplasty	112,500
Vaginoplasty	112,500
Augmentoplasty	150,000
Excision of malignant tumours (BCC, SCC, MM) & reconstruction under GA	75,000
Excision of malignant tumours (BCC, SCC, MM) & reconstruction under GA	112,500
Corrective procedures for female genital anomalies	150,000
Surgical treatment of vulvovaginal tumours	225,000
Surgical treatment of penile tumours	150,000
Correction of asymmetric breast (including Poland syndrome)	150,000
Correction of tuberous breast	150,000
Surgical treatment of Fournier gangrene	90,000
Surgical treatment of amputations (ear, nose,lids, lip, eyebrow, scalp) with reconstruction	150,000
	Abdominoplasty (mini)  Abdominoplasty (full)  Rotational flap for compound fracture  Rotational flap for pressure sores  Pedicle flap  Hair transplant  Lipoplasty including autologus fat grafting  Brachioplasty - bilateral  Inverted nipple correction  Labioplasty  Vaginoplasty  Augmentoplasty  Excision of malignant tumours (BCC, SCC, MM) & reconstruction under GA  Excision of malignant tumours (BCC, SCC, MM) & reconstruction under GA  Corrective procedures for female genital anomalies  Surgical treatment of vulvovaginal tumours  Surgical treatment of penile tumours  Correction of asymmetric breast (including Poland syndrome)  Correction of tuberous breast  Surgical treatment of Fournier gangrene  Surgical treatment of amputations (ear, nose, lids,

PRS84	Static support in facial palsy	75,000
PRS85	Dynamic support in facial palsy including free muscle flap	112,500
PRS86	Nerve grafting in facial palsy	150,000
PRS87	Brachial Plexus repair	225,000
PRS88	Otoplasty (surgery for bat ear)- bilateral	60,000
PRS89	Wound dressings - clinic	11,250
PRS90	Wound dressings - ward	18,750
	M006: ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY	
	A. Complex Major	
	PROCEDURE	
	1. ARTHROPLASTY	
ORTHOS01	1.1. Hemiarthroplasty	54,000
ORTHOS02	1.2 Primary Joint Replacement	90,000
ORTHOS03	1.3 Revision Joint Replacement	180,000
	2. SPINE PROCEDURES	
ORTHOS04	2.1. Discectomies (open & endoscopic)	108,000
ORTHOS05	2.1.1. Cervical	108,000
ORTHOS06	2.1.2. Thoracolumbar	81,000
ORTHOS07		
ORTHOS08	2.2. Laminectomy (without instrumentation)	54,000
ORTHOS09	2.3. Laminectomy (without instrumentation)	108,000
ORTHOS10	2.4. Kyphoplasty/ vertebroplasty	108,000
ORTHOS11	2.5. Complex deformity corrections including Scoliosis, High cervical stabilization	180,000
	3. LIMB RECONSTRUCTION	
ORTHOS12	3.1 Microsurgical procedures (digit reattachment & transfers)	135,000
ORTHOS13	3.2 Prosthesis - fitting surgery	135,000
	4. COMPLEX FRACTURE FIXATION	

ORTHOS14	4.1 Pelvis	108,000
ORTHOS15	4.2 Elbow	72,000
	B: MAJOR I	
	1.0 ARTHROSCOPIC SURGERY	
ORTHOS016	1.1 Diagnostic	36,000
ORTHOS017	1.2 Corrective/ Reconstruction	67,500
	2.0. OPEN REDUCTION & INTERNAL FIXATION	
ORTHOS018	2.1. Long bones	54,000
ORTHOS019	2.2. Hand	54,000
ORTHOS020	2.3. Ankle and foot	54,000
ORTHOS021	3.0. OPEN REDUCTION & EXTERNAL FIXATION	36,000
	4.0. CLOSED REDUCTION & FIXATION	
ORTHOS022	4.1. Minimal Invasive percutaneous osteosynthesis	54,000
ORTHOS023	4.2. Imaging guided wire/ screw fixation	54,000
	5.0. JOINT NON-PROSTHETIC STABILIZATION	
ORTHOS024	5.1. Open stabilization procedures	54,000
	6.0. TENDON SURGERY	
ORTHOS025	6.1 Tendon repair	
ORTHOS026	6.1.1. Multiple	81,000
ORTHOS027	6.1.2. Single	54,000
ORTHOS028	6.2 Tendon transfer	67,500
	ARTHROTOMY (Interventional)	
ORTHOS029	7.1. Small joint	27,000
ORTHOS030	7.2. Large joint	63,000
	C: MAJOR II	

	1. AMPUTATIONS	
ORTHOS031	1.1. Major amputation	27,000
ORTHOS032	1.2. Minor (finger, toe)	13,500
	2. ARTHRODESIS	
ORTHOS033	2.1. Large joint	54,000
ORTHOS034	2.2. Small joint	27,000
	3. CORRECTIVE SURGERY	
	3.1. HAND & FOOT DEFORMITIES	
ORTHOS035	3.1.1.Moderate/ severe deformity	45,000
ORTHOS036	3.1.2.Minor deformity	27,000
	3.2. OSTEOTOMIES (Excluding spine)	
ORTHOS037	3.2.1. With casting	45,000
ORTHOS038	3.2.2. With ORIF	54,000
ORTHOS039	3.2.3. With External fixation (Ilizarov)	54,000
ORTHOS040	4. NERVE EXPLORATION & REPAIR	54,000
ORTHOS041	5. BONE GRAFT (without additional procedure)	36,000
ORTHOS042	6. SOFT TISSUE RELEASE	36,000
ORTHOS043	7. Open Ligament repair	45,000
ORTHOS044	8. Major tumour excision	54,000
	D. INTERMEDIATE	
	EXCISION SURGERY	
ORTHOS045	1.0 Sequestrectomy (excluding spine)	36,000
ORTHOS046	2.0 Excisional arthroplasty - isolated	45,000
ORTHOS047	Excisional arthroplasty - with replacement (Replacement fees apply)	
ORTHOS048	3.0 Fasciectomy	27,000
ORTHOS049	4.0 Major surgical debridement	45,000
	E. MINOR	
ORTHOS050	1.0 Closed fracture/ joint reduction under GA & casting	27,000

	2.0 MINOR EXCISIONS/ BIOPSY	
ORTHOS051	2.1 Small lesions under GA	18,000
ORTHOS052	2.2 Surgical debridement	27,000
ORTHOS053	3.0 REMOVAL OF A FOREIGN BODY FROM A JOINT	18,000
	4.0 REMOVAL OF IMPLANTS	
ORTHOS054	4.1 Spine & complex pelvis	36,000
ORTHOS055	4.2 Long and short bones	18,000
ORTHOS056	5.0 Application of cast without anaesthesia/ traction systems	4,500
	M007 : CARDIOTHORACIC AND VASCULAR SURGERY	
	A) Complex Major	
CARVS01	Pleurectomy / decortication	81,000
CARVS02	Pericardectomy	81,000
CARVS03	Vessel bypass surgery	103,500
CARVS04	Coronary angioplasty / stent	162,000
CARVS05	Oesophagectomy	108,000
CARVS06	Splenorenal shunt	63,000
CARVS07	Portocaval shunt	63,000
CARVS08	Excision of carotid body tumour	67,500
CARVS09	Closed valvotomy	54,000
CARVS10	Mitral valvotomy / baloon	54,000
CARVS11	Open heart surgery	135,000
CARVS12	Pneumonectomy / lobectomy	94,500
CARVS13	Surgery for achalasia of cardia	54,000
CARVS14	Vascular amputation	67,500
CARVS15	Aneurysm repair	99,000
CARVS16	Repair of traumatic arterial transection	67,500
CARVS17	Thoracotomy	40,500

CARVS18         Resection of complex AV fistula         67,500           CARVS19         Subfascial DVT ligation + skin graft         54,000           CARVS20         Thromboembolectomy         54,000           CARVS21         Carotid arterectomy         54,000           CARVS22         PDA ligation         67,500           B) Major         CARVS023         Insertion of MB tube         54,000           CARVS024         Mediastinoscopy         67,500           CARVS025         Thoracoscopy         54,000           CARVS026         Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy         54,000           CARVS027         Single         81,000           CARVS028         Dual         135,000           CARVS029         Excision of mediastinal tumour         81,000           CARVS030         Ligation / stripping of varicose veins         40,500           CARVS031         Myocardial biopsy         27,000           CARVS032         Thymectomy         54,000           CARVS033         Pericardial window         40,500           CARVS034         Resection of simple AV fistula         40,500           CARVS035         Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome         67,500           CARVS036         Bronchoscopy an			
CARVS20         Thromboembolectomy         54,000           CARVS21         Carotid arterectomy         54,000           CARVS22         PDA ligation         67,500           B) Major         67,500           CARVS023         Insertion of MB tube         54,000           CARVS024         Mediastinoscopy         67,500           CARVS025         Thoracoscopy         54,000           CARVS026         Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy         54,000           CARVS027         Single         81,000           CARVS028         Dual         135,000           CARVS029         Excision of mediastinal tumour         81,000           CARVS030         Ligation / stripping of varicose veins         40,500           CARVS031         Myocardial biopsy         27,000           CARVS032         Thymectomy         54,000           CARVS033         Pericardial window         40,500           CARVS034         Resection of simple AV fistula         40,500           CARVS035         Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome         67,500           CARVS036         Bronchoscopy and removal of FB           CARVS037         Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB           CARVS039         Other	CARVS18	Resection of complex AV fistula	67,500
CARVS21         Carotid arterectomy         54,000           CARVS22         PDA ligation         67,500           B) Major         54,000           CARVS023         Insertion of MB tube         54,000           CARVS024         Mediastinoscopy         67,500           CARVS025         Thoracoscopy         54,000           CARVS026         Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy         54,000           Pacemaker implantation         67,500           CARVS027         Single         81,000           CARVS028         Dual         135,000           CARVS029         Excision of mediastinal tumour         81,000           CARVS030         Ligation / stripping of varicose veins         40,500           CARVS031         Myocardial biopsy         27,000           CARVS032         Thymectomy         54,000           CARVS033         Pericardial window         40,500           CARVS034         Resection of simple AV fistula         40,500           CARVS035         Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome         67,500           CARVS036         Bronchoscopy and removal of FB           CARVS037         Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB           CARVS039         Other rib resection	CARVS19	Subfascial DVT ligation + skin graft	54,000
CARVS22         PDA ligation         67,500           B) Major         54,000           CARVS023         Insertion of MB tube         54,000           CARVS024         Mediastinoscopy         67,500           CARVS025         Thoracoscopy         54,000           CARVS026         Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy         54,000           Pacemaker implantation         81,000           CARVS027         Single         81,000           CARVS028         Dual         135,000           CARVS029         Excision of mediastinal tumour         81,000           CARVS030         Ligation / stripping of varicose veins         40,500           CARVS031         Myocardial biopsy         27,000           CARVS032         Thymectomy         54,000           CARVS033         Pericardial window         40,500           CARVS034         Resection of simple AV fistula         40,500           CARVS035         Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome         67,500           CARVS036         Bronchoscopy and removal of FB           CARVS037         Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB           CARVS039         Other rib resection         13,500           CARVS040         Pericardial catheterisati	CARVS20	Thromboembolectomy	54,000
B) Major	CARVS21	Carotid arterectomy	54,000
CARVS023 Insertion of MB tube 54,000  CARVS024 Mediastinoscopy 67,500  CARVS025 Thoracoscopy 54,000  CARVS026 Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy 54,000  Pacemaker implantation  CARVS027 Single 81,000  CARVS028 Dual 135,000  CARVS029 Excision of mediastinal tumour 81,000  CARVS030 Ligation / stripping of varicose veins 40,500  CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS039 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000	CARVS22	PDA ligation	67,500
CARVS024         Mediastinoscopy         67,500           CARVS025         Thoracoscopy         54,000           CARVS026         Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy         54,000           Pacemaker implantation         81,000           CARVS027         Single         81,000           CARVS028         Dual         135,000           CARVS029         Excision of mediastinal tumour         81,000           CARVS030         Ligation / stripping of varicose veins         40,500           CARVS031         Myocardial biopsy         27,000           CARVS032         Thymectomy         54,000           CARVS033         Pericardial window         40,500           CARVS034         Resection of simple AV fistula         40,500           CARVS035         Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome         67,500           CARVS036         Bronchoscopy and removal of FB           CARVS037         Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB           CARVS038         Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy         36,000           CARVS040         Pericardial catheterisation         18,000           CARVS041         Repair of ruptured diaphram         36,000		B) Major	
CARVS025 Thoracoscopy 54,000  CARVS026 Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy 54,000  Pacemaker implantation  CARVS027 Single 81,000  CARVS028 Dual 135,000  CARVS029 Excision of mediastinal tumour 81,000  CARVS030 Ligation / stripping of varicose veins 40,500  CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 18,000  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000	CARVS023	Insertion of MB tube	54,000
CARVS026 Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy 54,000  Pacemaker implantation  CARVS027 Single 81,000  CARVS028 Dual 135,000  CARVS029 Excision of mediastinal tumour 81,000  CARVS030 Ligation / stripping of varicose veins 40,500  CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  C) Intermediate  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 18,000  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS024	Mediastinoscopy	67,500
Pacemaker implantation   Single   S1,000   Single   S1,000   Single   S1,000   S135,000   CARVS028   Dual   S135,000   Dual   S135,000   CARVS030   Excision of mediastinal tumour   S1,000   CARVS031   Myocardial biopsy   27,000   CARVS032   Thymectomy   54,000   CARVS033   Pericardial window   40,500   CARVS034   Resection of simple AV fistula   40,500   CARVS035   Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome   67,500   CARVS036   Bronchoscopy and removal of FB   CARVS037   Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB   CARVS038   Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy   36,000   CARVS039   Other rib resection   13,500   CARVS040   Pericardial catheterisation   18,000   CARVS041   Repair of ruptured diaphram   36,000   D) Minor   Single AV fistula   S1,000   S1,000   S2,000   S2,000   S2,000   S3,000   S4,000   S4,000   S6,000	CARVS025	Thoracoscopy	54,000
CARVS027         Single         81,000           CARVS028         Dual         135,000           CARVS029         Excision of mediastinal tumour         81,000           CARVS030         Ligation / stripping of varicose veins         40,500           CARVS031         Myocardial biopsy         27,000           CARVS032         Thymectomy         54,000           CARVS033         Pericardial window         40,500           CARVS034         Resection of simple AV fistula         40,500           CARVS035         Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome         67,500           C) Intermediate         67,500           CARVS036         Bronchoscopy and removal of FB         36,000           CARVS037         Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB         36,000           CARVS038         Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy         36,000           CARVS039         Other rib resection         13,500           CARVS040         Pericardial catheterisation         18,000           CARVS041         Repair of ruptured diaphram         36,000	CARVS026	Minithoracotomy for open lung biopsy	54,000
CARVS028 Dual 135,000  CARVS029 Excision of mediastinal tumour 81,000  CARVS030 Ligation / stripping of varicose veins 40,500  CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor		Pacemaker implantation	
CARVS030 Excision of mediastinal tumour 81,000  CARVS030 Ligation / stripping of varicose veins 40,500  CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS027	Single	81,000
CARVS030 Ligation / stripping of varicose veins 40,500  CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  CONTENTION OF THE MEMBER OF THE M	CARVS028	Dual	135,000
CARVS031 Myocardial biopsy 27,000  CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  C) Intermediate  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS029	Excision of mediastinal tumour	81,000
CARVS032 Thymectomy 54,000  CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  C) Intermediate  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS030	Ligation / stripping of varicose veins	40,500
CARVS033 Pericardial window 40,500  CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  C) Intermediate  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS031	Myocardial biopsy	27,000
CARVS034 Resection of simple AV fistula 40,500  CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  C) Intermediate  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS032	Thymectomy	54,000
CARVS035 Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome 67,500  C) Intermediate  CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS033	Pericardial window	40,500
CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS034	Resection of simple AV fistula	40,500
CARVS036 Bronchoscopy and removal of FB  CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS035	Rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome	67,500
CARVS037 Oesophagoscopy biopsy / dilatation / removal of FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor		C) Intermediate	
FB  CARVS038 Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy 36,000  CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS036	Bronchoscopy and removal of FB	
CARVS039 Other rib resection 13,500  CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS037		36,000
CARVS040 Pericardial catheterisation 18,000  CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS038	Feeding gastrostomy / jejunostomy	36,000
CARVS041 Repair of ruptured diaphram 36,000  D) Minor	CARVS039	Other rib resection	13,500
D) Minor	CARVS040	Pericardial catheterisation	18,000
	CARVS041	Repair of ruptured diaphram	36,000
CARVS042 Insertion of chest tube / chest aspiration 6,300		D) Minor	
	CARVS042	Insertion of chest tube / chest aspiration	6,300

CARVS043	Pericardiocentesis	6,300
CARVS044	Pulmonary artery catherisation	4,500
	M008: CARDIOLOGY	
CARD01	2 D echocardiogram	6,000
CARD02	12 Lead ECG	2,700
CARD03	24 hour holter	9,000
CARD04	Pericardiocentesis	27,000
CARD05	Pacemaker insertion	45,000
	Out patient	
CARD06	Consultation	3,000
CARD07	ECG (with interpretation)	2,250
CARD08	Echocardiogram	6,000
CARD09	Echocardiogram - portable	6,000
CARD10	Exercise stress test	10,800
CARD11	24 hour holter	10,800
CARD12	24 hour ambulatory BP	13,500
CARD13	Pacemaker check	6,750
CARD14	ICD /CRTD check	9,000
CARD15	Pulmonary function tests	7,200
CARD16	Transoesophaegeal echo	18,000
	Inpatient	
CARD018	Emergency A&E	10,800
CARD019	ICU/HDU care	9,000
CARD020	Ward (per day)	6,750
CARD021	Resuscitation	13,500
CARD022	Right heart catheter	36,000
CARD023	Coronary angiogram	45,000
CARD024	Coronary PCI - per vessel (50% for additional vessel)	108,000
CARD025	Coronary thrombectomy (aspiration)	27,000

CARD026	Coronary FFR/IVU	27,000
CARD027	Loop recorder implantation	27,000
CARD028	ICD implantation	180,000
CARD029	CRTD implantation	180,000
CARD030	IVC filter	27,000
CARD031	DC cardioversion	18,000
CARD032	CVP insertion	22,500
CARD033	Intra-aortic ballon pump insertion	36,000
CARD034	Intra-aortic ballon pump per day	22,500
	Cardiac catheterization	
CARD035	Right heart catheterization including measurement of oxygen saturation pulmonary pressures and cardiac output	22,500
CARD036	Left heart catheterization	27,000
CARD037	Diagnostic right and left heart catheterization	54,000
CARD038	Catheter placement & coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation	36,000
CARD039	Coronary angiography with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) internal mammary, arterial, venous graft) including intraprocedural injections for bypass graft angiography	54,000
CARD040	Coronary angiography with right heart catheterization	63,000
CARD041	Coronary angiography with bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization	72,000
CARD042	Trans septal puncture	22,500
CARD043	Pharmacological study	6,750
CARD044	Injection right ventricle or right atrial angiography, imaging and supervision	22,500
CARD045	Injection supravalvular aortography imaging supervision and interpretation	13,500
CARD046	Injection for pulmonary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation	22,500

CARD047	Insertion of arterial closure device (eg angioseal, starclose, per close	2,250
	Non-invasive cardiopulmonary testing	
CARD048	Performing and interpretation of the resting 12 lead ECG	1,350
CARD049	Performing and interpretation of the cardiovascular stress ECG, supervision and report	10,800
CARD050	24 hour ambulatory ECG/holter with monitoring and interpretation and report	9,000
CARD051	24 hour ambulatory BP measurement, analysis and interpretation and report	9,000
CARD052	Spirometry including graphic report	4,500
CARD053	Spirometry, for bronchospasm evaluation: before and after bronchodilator	5,400
CARD054	Tilt-table testing for syncope evaluation	4,500
	Percutaneous coronary interventions	
CARD055	Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, single vessel	90,000
CARD056	Percutaneous transluminal coronary, each additional vessel	45,000
CARD057	Transcatheter placement of intracoronary stent, percutaneous initial vessel	108,000
CARD058	Transcatheter placement of intracoronary stent, each additional vessel	54,000
CARD059	Aspiration thrombectomy of intracoronary thrombus	22,500
CARD060	Intracoronary physiology studies, fractional flow reserve	22,500
CARD061	Intracoronary ultrasound studies, IVUS	22,500
	Pacemakers	
CARD062	Permanent single chamber insertion	63,000
CARD063	Permanent - dual chamber insertion	90,000

CARD064	Insertion of implantable cardiac defibrillator (ICD)	135,000
CARD065	Insertion of biventricular cardiac resynchronization device	225,000
CARD066	Defibrillation threshold testing during or after implantation of ICD device	22,500
CARD067	Insertion of temporary transvenous pacemaker	27,000
CARD068	Programming of atrio-ventibular sequential pacemaker or single chamber pacemaker (eg DDD,VVI)	6,750
CARD069	Programming of ICD (implantable cardiac defibrillator)	9,000
CARD070	Renewal of pacemaker generator (battery change)	31,500
CARD071	Insertion of implantable loop recorder	27,000
CARD072	Syncrhonized DC cardioversion for unstable technyarrhythmia	13,500
	Structural heart disease interventional procedures	
CARD073	Atrial septostomy	72,000
CARD074	Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty	72,000
CARD075	Aortic valve valvuloplasty	72,000
CARD076	Mitral valve valvuloplasty, percutaeous balloon	72,000
CARD077	Coarctation of the aorta, percutaneous balloon dilatation	54,000
CARD078	Closure of atrial septal defect	72,000
CARD079	Closure of patent ductus arteriosus	67,500
CARD080	Pericardiocentesis without drainage, diagnostic	6,750
CARD081	Pericardiocentesis with catheter draining, therapeutic	18,000
	Specialist consultations and inpatient visits	
CARD082	Cardiology specialist office consultation initial visit during normal office hours	3,600
CARD083	Cardiology specialist casualty/emergency room consultation, initial visit	6,750

CARD084	Cardiology specialist hospital consultation, intensive care unit initial visit	9,000
CARD085	Cardiology specialist hospital consultation,	4,500
	medical or surgical ward, initial visit	
CARD086	Cardiology specialist hospital, ICU follow up visit	6,750
CARD087	Cardiology specialist hospital, high dependency unit, follow up visit	4,500
CARD088	Cardiology specialist hospital, medical or surgical ward, follow up visit	3,600
CARD089	Emergency cardiac resuscitation	13,500
CARD090	Microlaryngeal surgery	108,000
CARD091	Microlaryngoscopy	54,000
CARD092	Intranasal ethmoidectomy	67,500
CARD093	Cochlea operations	67,500
CARD094	Middle ear tumour excision	108,000
	M009 : EAR, NOSE AND THROAT SURGERY	
	A) Major I	
ENT01	Excision of thyroglossal cyst / duct	67,500
ENT02	Excision of submandibular salivary gland	54,000
ENT03	Excision of branchial cyst / sinus / fistula	67,500
ENT04	Caldwell-Luc procedure	54,000
ENT05	T.I.T. and turbinoplasty	40,500
ENT06	T.I.T. and intranasal antrostomy	54,000
ENT07	Tonsillectomy (adult)	40,500
ENT08	Submucous resection of nasal septum	54,000
ENT09	Urulopalatopharyngoplasty	40,500
	Bat Ears reduction:	
ENT010	Unilateral	54,000
ENT011	Bilateral	67,500

ENT012	Lateral rhinotomy	81,000
ENT013	Laryngocele excision	81,000
ENT014	Maxillary artery ligation	81,000
ENT015	Meatoplasty	67,500
ENT016	Transplatatal excision of choanal atresia	94,500
ENT017	Vocal cord lateralisation	67,500
	B) Intermediate I	
ENT018	Bronchoscopy and removal of FB	54,000
ENT019	Excision of head and neck lipoma	54,000
ENT020	Tracheostomy	36,000
ENT021	Adenoidectomy	27,000
ENT022	Adenotonsillectomy (Ts 7 As )	45,000
ENT023	Tonsillectomy ( paediatric )	45,000
ENT024	Direct laryngoscopy and biopsy	45,000
ENT025	Myringotomy	13,500
ENT026	Myringoplasty	13,500
ENT027	Nasal polypectomy	27,000
ENT028	Oesophagoscopy and removal of FB	45,000
ENT029	EUA and biopsy of nasopharynx, eas, nose	36,000
ENT030	Intranasal antrostomy	27,000
	C) Intermediate II	
ENT031	Incision + drainage head and neck abscess (I&D)	22,500
ENT032	Pharyngeal abscess drainage	27,000
ENT033	Preauricular sinus excision	27,000
ENT034	Bilateral antronasal washout (BAWO)	27,000
	D) Minor	
ENT035	MUA # nose	9,000
ENT036	Antral and nasal packing	9,000
ENT037	Release of tongue tie	9,000
	I .	1

ENT038	Chemical cauterisation of the nose	9,000
ENT039	Diathermy and reduction of septum	6,300
ENT040	Nasal / tonsillar cautery	13,500
ENT041	Cervical lymph node biopsy	6,300
ENT042	Removal of FB in ear or nose	6,300
ENT043	Removal of wax from external ears ( syringing )	4,500
	M010 OPHTHALMOLOGY	
	Diagnostic Tests	
OPHT01	Tonometery per eye	900
OPHT02	Pachymetery per eye	1,350
ОРНТ03	Gonioscopy per eye	1,350
ОРНТ04	Retinal photography per eye	1,350
ОРНТ05	Flourescein Angiography	9,000
ОРНТ06	Visual Fields per eye	1,800
OPHT07	Ocular Coherent Tomography Scan per eye	4,500
OPHT08	Corneal Topography per eye	1,800
ОРНТ09	Ultrasound per eye	4,500
OPHT10	Visual Fields per eye	1,800
OPHT11	Biometry per eye	2,700
OPHT12	Oculyzer per eye	2,700
ОРНТ13	Retinoscopy	1,350
OPHT14	Endothelia Cell count per eye	1,800
ОРНТ15	Dressing	2,700
OPHT16	Optical coherence tomography(OCT)	3,750
OPHT17	Topography	3,750
OPHT18	Tomography	3,750
	ORBIT AND ACCULOPLASTICS	
	Lids	

OPHT19	Entropion repair Moderate	36,000
ОРНТ20	Epiblepharon repair	18,000
OPHT21	Ectropion repair Moderate	36,000
ОРНТ22	Ptosis repair	45,000
ОРНТ23	Brow lift	27,000
ОРНТ24	Lid +/- canaliculi laceration repair	36,000
ОРНТ25	Lid tumour excision/incisional biopsy	54,000
ОРНТ26	Lid tumour excision + reconstruction	72,000
ОРНТ27	Tarsorrhaphy	18,000
ОРНТ28	Upper lid blepharoplasty	36,000
ОРНТ29	Lower lid blepharoplasty	36,000
ОРНТ30	Lid abscess I&D	18,000
ОРНТ31	Chalazion I&D	18,000
ОРНТ32	Epilation	4,500
ОРНТ33	Lash Electrolysis	18,000
	Sockets	
ОРНТ034	Evisceration	36,000
ОРНТ035	Evisceration + orbital implant	45,000
ОРНТ036	Enucleation	36,000
ОРНТ037	Enucleation + orbital implant	36,000
ОРНТ038	Socket/Fornix reconstruction	72,000
	Orbit	
ОРНТ039	Dermoid excision	54,000
OPHT040	Anterior orbitotomy	9,000
OPHT041	Lateral orbitotomy	9,000
OPHT042	Orbital wall repair	9,000
ОРНТ043	Orbital wall decompression	90,000
ОРНТ044	Mucocele incision and drainage	45,000
OPHT045	Exenteration	72,000

	Lacrimal	
OPHT046	Punctoplasty	27,000
<b>OPHT047</b>	Syringing and probing (S&P)	18,000
OPHT048	Syringing, Probing & intubation	36,000
<b>OPHT049</b>	DCR	72,000
OPHT050	DCR + Jones tube	90,000
	RETINA AND POSTERIOR SEGMENT SURGERY	
	Retina Photocoagulation	
ОРНТ051	Central laser per session	11,250
ОРНТ052	PRP on slit lamp per session	15,000
OPHT053	PRP Laser indirect with parabulbar per eye per session	30,000
ОРНТ054	Laser retinopexy	36,000
<b>OPHT055</b>	Cyclo-Cryo per eye	18,000
ОРНТ056	Cyclo-photo per eye	18,000
ОРНТ057	Intra-vitreal injections	11,250
ОРНТ058	Posterior segment trauma surgery/repair	112,500
	Surgical Procedures	
ОРНТ059	Silicon Oil Removal	90,000
ОРНТ060	Cataract surgery with Silicon Oil removal	135,000
OPHT061	Posterior Vitrectomy with dropped intra ocular lens or vitreous foreign body	180,000
OPHT062	Posterior vitrectomy and gas	180,000
ОРНТ063	Posterior vitrectomy and oil	180,000
OPHT064	Posterior vitrectomy, Delamination and gas or oil	180,000
OPHT065	Combined Procedures (Vitrectomy, band or buckle, gas or oil)	225,000
OPHT066	Combine procedure (Posterior vitrectomy and cataract surgery and intraocular lens implant)	225,000

OPHT067	Combine procedure (Posterior vitrectomy, buckle or band and cataract surgery and intraocular lens implant)	225,000
OPHT068	Posterior Vitrectomy and Macula hole surgery	180,000
OPHT069	Retina Detachment surgery - Scleral buckle/Scleral Explant and Cryotherapy	180,000
<b>OPHT070</b>	Posterior Segment Trauma surgery/Repair	18,000
OPHT071	Scleral Buckle/Explant removal	63,000
	PEDIATRIC OPHTHALMOLOGY AND SQUINTS	
<b>OPHT072</b>	AC Reformation	9,000
ОРНТ073	AC wash out	13,500
ОРНТ074	Corneal FB removal	9,000
ОРНТ075	Corneal repair	45,000
ОРНТ076	EUA	13,500
ОРНТ077	Goniotomy	45,000
<b>OPHT078</b>	IOL exchange	54,000
ОРНТ079	Lensectomy and IOL	54,000
ОРНТ080	AC Membrane Removal	13,500
OPHT081	Pars Plana Posterior Capsulutomoy	27,000
OPHT082	Iridectomy/ Iridotomy	18,000
ОРНТ083	Pupilloplasty	18,000
OPHT084	Squint Repair Per Muscle	36,000
ОРНТ085	Every extra muscle	22,500
ОРНТ086	Optical Iridectomy	27,000
	GLAUCOMA SURGERY	
ОРНТ087	Trabeculectomy	45,000
<b>OPHT088</b>	Goniotomy	45,000
<b>OPHT089</b>	Combined Phaco/trab	90,000
ОРНТ090	Combined ECCE/Trab	90,000
<b>OPHT091</b>	Glaucoma Drainage Implants [GDI]	63,000

ОРНТ092	Combined Phaco/GDI	90,000
ОРНТ093	Surgical Iridectomy	18,000
ОРНТ094	EUA for congenital glaucoma	13,500
ОРНТ095	Bleb Revision	18,000
ОРНТ096	Cyclocryotherapy	18,000
ОРНТ097	Retrobulbar Alcohol	4,500
	Lasers	
ОРНТ098	Trabeculoplasty	18,000
ОРНТ099	Laser Peripheral Iridotomy	18,000
OPHT100	Trans-Scleral cyclophotocoagulation	18,000
OPHT101	Laser suturelysis	9,000
	CORNEA AND ANTERIOR SEGMENT	
OPHT102	Small Incision Cataract surgery with Implant	45,000
OPHT103	Phacoemulsification Cataract surgery with Implant	63,000
OPHT104	Combined Phacoemulsfication with Trab	90,000
OPHT105	Intraocular lens implant with vitrectomy	63,000
OPHT106	Perforating eye injury repair	63,000
OPHT107	Conjuctival lesion excision	18,000
OPHT108	Conjuctival lesion excision with graft	27,000
OPHT109	Corneal transplant (PKP)	135,000
OPHT110	Corneal Transplant (Lamellar Keratoplasty)	135,000
OPHT111	Triple Procedure (Corneal transplant+cataract surgery+ intraocular lens)	180,000
OPHT112	Elective Removal of Corneal Sutures - Theatre	9,000
OPHT113	Removal of Corneal Sutures - Slit Lamp	4,500
OPHT114	Corneal Ulcer Scrapping	4,500
OPHT115	Removal of Corneal Foreign Body	4,500
OPHT116	Cross Linking per eye	36,000
OPHT117	YAG posterior Capsulotomy per eye	4,500

OPHT118	Anterior Chamber Tap / injection	6,300
OPHT119	Subconjuctival/Subtenon Injection	6,300
	REFRACTIVE SURGERIES	
OPHT120	Pre-LASIK assesment	6,300
OPHT121	LASIK procedure per eye	63,000
OPHT122	Surface Ablation per eye	63,000
OPHT123	Intraocular Contact Lens per eye	63,000
OPHT124	Photokeratectomy (removal of corneal scar)	63,000
	M011 : OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGICAL SURGERY	
	A) Complex Major	
OBGYN01	Wertheim's hysterectomy	135,000
OBGYN02	Ovarian cancer resection (pelvic clearance)	135,000
OBGYN03	Repair of vesicovaginal	135,000
OBGYN04	Repair of rectovaginal fistula	135,000
OBGYN05	AP colpoperineorrhaphy	135,000
OBGYN06	Repair of ruptured uterus / caesarian hysterectomy	135,000
OBGYN07	Radical vulvectomy	135,000
OBGYN08	Manchester repair	135,000
OBGYN09	Repair of pelvic floor	135,000
	B) Major I	
	Laparotomy:	
OBGYN010	Tuboplasty	108,000
OBGYN011	Hysterectomy (abdominal)	108,000
OBGYN012	Myomectomy	108,000
OBGYN013	Ovarian cystectomy	90,000
OBGYN014	Ruptured ectopic pregnancy	75,000
OBGYN015	Pelvic abscess	90,000
OBGYN016	Exploratory / adhesiolysis	90,000
<u>L</u>	I	1

OBGYN017	Ventrosuspension	90,000
OBGYN018	Salpingo – oopherectomy	90,000
OBGYN019	Endometriosis surgery	135,000
OBGYN020	Metroplasty / uteroplasty	108,000
OBGYN021	Simple vulvectomy	135,000
OBGYN022	Vaginal hysterectomy	135,000
	Operative Laparoscopy:	
OBGYN023	Ovarian cystectomy / drilling	108,000
OBGYN024	Ectopic pregnancy	108,000
OBGYN025	Tuboplasty	108,000
OBGYN026	Adhesiolysis	108,000
OBGYN027	Endometriosis surgery	108,000
OBGYN028	Myomectomy	108,000
OBGYN029	Hysterectomy	108,000
	C) Major II	
OBGYN030	Caesarian section	72,000
OBGYN031	Colposuspension <u>+</u> D&C	63,000
OBGYN032	Hysterotomy	63,000
OBGYN033	Laparoscopic bilateral tubal ligation	45,000
OBGYN034	Diagnostic / dye laparoscopy + D&C	54,000
	Operative Hysteroscopy	
OBGYN035	Biopsy	36,000
OBGYN036	Retrieval of lost / fragmented IUCD	36,000
OBGYN037	Synechiolysis / septolysis	63,000
OBGYN038	Resection of submucous fibroid	63,000
OBGYN039	Avulsion of endometrial polyps	63,000
OBGYN040	Endometrial ablation	63,000
	D) Intermediate I	
OBGYN041	Resuturing of burst abdomen	18,000
L	I .	I

	Termination of pregnancy	
OBGYN042	Medical	9,000
	Surgical	
OBGYN043	Before 12 weeks	27,000
OBGYN044	After 12 weeks	45,000
OBGYN045	D & C hysterosalpingogram	27,000
OBGYN046	D & C + cone biopsy	36,000
OBGYN047	Manual removal of retained placenta	27,000
OBGYN048	Postnatal tubal ligation	27,000
OBGYN049	Cerclage	27,000
OBGYN050	Mini-laparotomy for tubal ligation	27,000
OBGYN051	Vasectomy	9,000
OBGYN052	Marsupialisation of Batholins Cyst / abscess	18,000
OBGYN053	Menstrual regulation / MVA	9,000
	E) Intermediate II	
OBGYN054	Cervical cauterisation	18,000
OBGYN055	Fanton's operation + D & C	27,000
OBGYN056	Diagnostic D & C	27,000
OBGYN057	Diagnostic hysteroscopy	27,000
OBGYN058	Repair of cervical tears	27,000
OBGYN059	Cauterisation / excision of vulval warts	18,000
OBGYN060	Cryotherapy	13,500
OBGYN061	Repair of broken episiotomy / third degree tear	27,000
OBGYN062	Cone biospy of cervix	27,000
OBGYN063	LLETZ ( loop excision )	27,000
OBGYN064	Normal delivery	27,000
OBGYN065	Augmented delivery	27,000
OBGYN066	Breech vaginal delivery	27,000
OBGYN067	Assisted vaginal delivery (vacuum/ forceps)	36,000
•	•	

OBGYN068	Twin vaginal delivery	54,000
OBGYN069	Resuscitation of new born	9,000
	F) Minor (GA)	
OBGYN070	Evacuation of uterus (RPOC's)	45,000
OBGYN071	Examination under GA (EUA) / biopsy	27,000
OBGYN072	Colposcopy	22,500
	G) Minor office based procedures )	
OBGYN073	HVS collection	4,500
OBGYN074	Pap smear collection	2,700
OBGYN075	Norplant insertion / removals	4,500
OBGYN076	IUCD insertion / removals	4,500
OBGYN077	IUCD retrieval ( lost IUCD's )	4,500
OBGYN078	Endometrial biopsy	9,000
OBGYN079	External cephalic version	9,000
	M012 : PAEDIATRIC SURGERY	
	A) Complex Major	
PAEDS01	Small bowel atresia	45,000
PAEDS02	Thoracotomy ( oesophageal atresia )	45,000
PAEDS03	Biliary atresia ( Kasai Kimura procedures, porto –enterostomy )	67,500
PAEDS04	Nissen's fundoplication	45,000
PAEDS05	Gut duplications procedure	27,000
	Hirschsprung's disease procedure:	
PAEDS06	a) Laparotomy, biopsy, colostomy	36,000
PAEDS07	b) Abdominoperineal pull through (Soave, Swenson)	54,000
PAEDS08	c) Closure of colostomy	27,000
PAEDS09	d) Rectal biopsies	18,000
PAEDS10	Hellers cadiomyotomy	45,000
PAEDS11	Bladder neck reconstruction	72,000

PAEDS12	Urinary diversion	36,000
PAEDS13	Rectosigmoidostomy	40,500
PAEDS14	Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty (PSARP ) for anorectal malformation	54,000
	B) Major I	
PAEDS015	Omphalocele	27,000
PAEDS016	Splenectomy	45,000
	Laparotomy:	
PAEDS017	Intussusception	36,000
PAEDS018	Volvulus	36,000
PAEDS019	Malrotation & plication	45,000
PAEDS020	Tumours	54,000
PAEDS021	Intestinal resection + anastomasis	45,000
PAEDS022	Exploration of retroperitoneal mass	54,000
PAEDS023	Hemicolectomy	36,000
PAEDS024	Excision of liver hydatid cyst	45,000
PAEDS025	Nephrectomy	54,000
PAEDS026	Reflux hydrorephrosis ( re - implantation )	27,000
PAEDS027	Urethroplasty for hypospadies and epispadies	45,000
PAEDS028	Repair of fistula after urethroplasty	18,000
PAEDS029	Thyroidectomy	18,000
PAEDS030	Pyloric stenosis	45,000
PAEDS031	Pelvic ureteric junction obstruction (PUJO)	45,000
PAEDS032	Bladder calculi	18,000
PAEDS033	Umbilicoplasty	27,000
PAEDS034	Mastectomy	27,000
	C) Major II	
PAEDS035	Colostomy	36,000
PAEDS036	Gastrostomy	27,000
PAEDS037	Diagnostic laparotomy	36,000

PAEDS039 Bilateral inguinal hernia  PAEDS040 Repair of diaphragmatic hernia  PAEDS041 Orchidopexy  PAEDS042 Bilateral orchidopexy	27,000 45,000 18,000 27,000
PAEDS041 Orchidopexy	18,000 27,000
	27,000
DAEDS042 Pilotoral orghidanavy	
PAEDS042 Bhateral oremdopexy	27.000
D) Intermediate I	27.000
PAEDS043 Appendicectomy	27,000
PAEDS044 Resuturing of burst abdomen	18,000
PAEDS045 Herniotomy + unilateral orchidectomy	40,500
PAEDS046 Herniotomy + unilateral orchidopexy	40,500
PAEDS047 Fistula in ano	36,000
PAEDS048 Excision of pilonidal sinus	22,500
PAEDS049 Fissure in ano	13,500
PAEDS050 Resection of posterior / anterior urethral valves	s 36,000
PAEDS051 Torsion of testis	36,000
PAEDS052 Extrophy of bladder ( repair )	72,000
PAEDS053 Cystic hygroma	36,000
PAEDS054 Excision of ganglion / lipoma	13,500
E) Intermediate II ( GA )	
PAEDS055 Tracheostomy	36,000
PAEDS056 Skin grafting (burns )	18,000
PAEDS057 Release of contractures	13,500
PAEDS058 Surgical toilet	9,000
PAEDS059 Polypectomy	13,500
PAEDS060 Testicular biopsy	13,500
PAEDS061 Cystoscopy + insertion of DJ stent	9,000
PAEDS062 Cystoscopy + insertion of DJ stent	22,500
PAEDS063 Insertion of CAPD catheter	18,000
PAEDS064 Suprapubic cystotomy	13,500

PAEDS065	Exploration of foreign body	18,000
PAEDS066	Excision of haemorrhoids	18,000
	F) Minor (GA)	
PAEDS067	Lymph node biopsy	13,500
PAEDS068	Needle biopsy liver	13,500
PAEDS069	Secondary suturing of wounds - LA	9,000
PAEDS070	Secondary suturing of wounds - GA	18,000
PAEDS071	Skin biopsy	9,000
PAEDS072	Excision of warts	6,300
PAEDS073	Rigid sigmoidoscopy + rectal snip	6,300
PAEDS074	Excision of fingernail / toenail	13,500
PAEDS075	Circumcision	9,000
PAEDS076	Release of tongue tie	13,500
PAEDS077	Incision and drainage of abscess	13,500
PAEDS078	Insertion of underwater seal drainage	13,500
	M013: ANAESTHESIA	
	ANAESTHESIA	
	Transfers	
ANAES01	Inter hospital (From one unit to another) Per Hour	7,500
ANAES02	Inter hospital (Same town) - Per hour	7,500
ANAES03	Inter hospital (Different town) - Per hour	7,500
ANAES04	Inter hospital (International) - Per hour excluding air fare, accomodation and travel insurance	7,500
	Procedures outside the operating room	
ANAES05	Tracheal intubation	5,625
ANAES06	Tracheal extubation	5,625
ANAES07	CVP Catheterization	11,250
ANAES08	Lumbar puncture (LP)	7,500
ANAES09	Bladder Cathetirization	3,750

ANAES10	NG tube insertion	7,500
ANAES11	ICU Admission protocol	18,750
ANAES12	Insertion of IV line	
ANAES13	Arterial line	7,500
ANAES14	Epidurals for labour	
ANAES15	Pain procedures (including nerve blocks)	
	Visits and Reviews	
ANAES016	Pre-operative visit	3,750
ANAES017	Post operative visit	3,750
ANAES018	ICU visit	7,500
ANAES019	HDU visit	5,625
	Monitored anaesthetic care, anaesthesia for other procedures, investigations i.e. CT scans/MRI as per category A and B	
	ANAESTHESIA SPECIALTY FEES (invoicing begins at induction to accept recovery, handover at PACU)	
	Group A: ASA I,II Patient	
ANAES020	Minimum charge (1st half hour)	11,250
ANAES021	Second half hour +	11,250
ANAES022	Second and third hours	15,000
ANAES023	Fourth and subsequent hours	18,750
	Group B: ASA III,IV,V neonates and specialized surgery	
ANAES024	Minimum charge + 1st half hour	22,500
ANAES025	Second half hour	22,500
ANAES026	Second and third hours	26,250
ANAES027	Fourth and subsequent hours	33,750
	EMERGENCIES: 40% additional charge	

	NB: In group B it may be mandatory to involve a second anaesthesiologist. In such cases, the second anaesthesiologist will invoice 50% of the charges raised by the primary. This is an additional cost of 50% on the anaesthetic fee.  Diagnostic and Therapeutic Regional Anesthetic & Chronic pain Procedure Fees	
ANAES028	1st Consultations	3,000
ANAES029	Follow up Consultation	2,000
	Procedure	,
	Nerve & Plexus blocks	
ANAES030	Nerve plexus	10,500
ANAES031	Peripheral nerve block - single	7,875
ANAES032	Peripheral nerve block - multiple	10,500
		,
ANAES033	Peripheral Nerve block - continous	13,125
ANAES034	Greater occipital nerve block:	15,750
ANAES035	Lesser occipital nerve block:	15,750
ANAES036	Suprascapular nerve:	10,500
ANAES037	Intercostal nerve (single)	7,875
ANAES038	Intercostal nerve (multiple)	10,500
ANAES039	Ilioinguinal and Iliohypogastric nerve:	7,875
ANAES040	Trigeminal nerve (any branch):	42,000
ANAES041	Sphenopalatine ganglion:	21,000
ANAES042	Stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic):	10,500
ANAES043	Superior hypogastric plexus	21,000
ANAES044	Thoracic or lumbar paravertebral sympathetic or ganglion impar block	21,000
ANAES045	Celiac plexus:	21,000
ANAES046	Gasserian ganglion	21,000
ANAES047	Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve of the thigh	7,875
ANAES048	Paravertebral catheter	13,125

	JOINT / BURSA INJECTION OR ASPIRATION	
ANAES049	Major joint/bursa (knee, hip, shoulder, trochanteric bursa, subacromial bursa, pes anserine bursa)	5,250
ANAES050	Intermediate joint/ bursa: (temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow, ankle, olecranon bursa)	7,875
ANAES051	Minor joint / bursa: (fingers [PIP, DIP], toes)	2,625
ANAES052	Sacroiliac joint (SIJ) with fluoroscopy/ ultrasound	15,750
ANAES053	Sacroiliac joint (SIJ) without fluoroscopy/ ultrasound (billed like trigger point injection)	5,250
ANAES054	Fluoroscopic needle guidance (non-spinal):	15,750
ANAES055	Shoulder arthrogram injection:	13,125
ANAES056	Hip arthrogram injection:	13,125
	Tendons, Ligaments, and Muscle Injections	
ANAES057	Tendon sheath or Ligament: (iliolumbar ligament, trigger finger, De Quervain's tenosynovitis, plantar fascia)	5,250
ANAES058	Tendon origin/insertion:	5,250
ANAES059	Trigger point injection (1 or 2 muscles)	5,250
ANAES060	Trigger point injection (3 or more muscles):	7,875
	Epidural Steroid Injections (ESI)	
	Interlaminar	
ANAES061	Interlaminar – cervical or thoracic	21,000
ANAES062	Interlaminar – lumbar or sacral:	10,500
ANAES063	Fluoroscopic needle guidance (Spinal)	10,500
	TransforaminalRemember: Fluoro can NOT be billed separately for these.	
ANAES064	Transforaminal – cervical or thoracic ( <u>first</u> level)	21,000
ANAES065	Transforaminal – cervical or thoracic (each additional level):	23,625

ANAES066	Transforaminal – lumbar or sacral ( <u>first</u> level):	15,750
ANAES067	Transforaminal – lumbar or sacral (each additional level):	18,375
	Facet Joint Procedures	
	Intraarticular Joint or Medial Branch Block-Remember: Fluoro can NOT be billed separately for these.	
ANAES068	Intraarticular joint or medial branch block (MBB)  – cervical or thoracic ( <u>1st</u> level)	21,000
ANAES069	Intraarticular joint or medial branch block (MBB)  – cervical or thoracic (2nd level):	21,000
ANAES070	Intraarticular joint or medial branch block (MBB)  – cervical or thoracic ( <u>3rd</u> level):	21,000
ANAES071	Intraarticular joint or medial branch block (MBB)  – lumbar or sacral ( <u>1st</u> level):	15,750
ANAES072	Intraarticular joint or medial branch block (MBB)  – lumbar or sacral (2nd level):	15,750
ANAES073	Intraarticular joint or medial branch block (MBB)  – lumbar or sacral (3rd level):	15,750
	Radiofrequency Ablation (RFA) / "Destruction" of Facet Joint Remember: Fluoro can NOT be billed separately for these.	
ANAES074	Radiofrequency ablation (RFA) – cervical or thoracic ( <u>1st</u> joint):	26,250
ANAES075	Radiofrequency ablation (RFA) – cervical or thoracic (each additional joint):	26,250
ANAES076	Radiofrequency ablation (RFA) – lumbar or sacral ( <u>1st</u> joint):	21,000
ANAES077	Radiofrequency ablation (RFA) – lumbar or sacral (each additional joint):	21,000
	Sacroiliac Joint	
ANAES078	Sacroiliac joint (SIJ) without fluoroscopy: (billed as a trigger point injection)	7,875
ANAES079	Sacroiliac joint (SIJ) with fluoroscopy:	15,750

ANAES080	Sacral lateral branch blocks:	18,375
	Radiofrequency Ablation (RFA) of the Sacroiliac Joint	18,375
ANAES081	RF of L5 dorsal primary ramus:	18,375
ANAES082	RF of S1 lateral branches:	18,375
ANAES083	RF of S2 lateral branches:	18,375
ANAES084	RF of S3 lateral branches:	18,375
ANAES085	Fluoroscopic needle guidance (Spinal): (for the S1-S3 nerve lateral branches, not the L5)	21,000
	Vertebroplasty / Kyphoplasty	
	Vertebroplasty	
ANAES086	Vertebroplasty – Thoracic ( <u>1st</u> level):	
ANAES087	Vertebroplasty – Thoracic ( <u>each additional</u> level):	
ANAES088	Vertebroplasty – Lumbar ( <u>1st</u> level):	
ANAES089	Vertebroplasty – Lumbar ( <u>each</u> <u>additional</u> level):	
	Kyphoplasty	
ANAES090	Kyphoplasty – Thoracic ( <u>1st</u> level):	
ANAES091	Kyphoplasty – Thoracic ( <u>each</u> <u>additional</u> level): 22525	
ANAES092	Kyphoplasty – Lumbar ( <u>1st</u> level):	
ANAES093	Kyphoplasty – Lumbar ( <u>each</u> <u>additional</u> level):	
	Discogram / Discography Remember: Fluoroscopy is bundled here and can NOT be billed separately for these	
ANAES094	Discogram / Discography – Cervical/Thoracic (each disc):	7,875
ANAES095	Supervision & interpretation of fluoroscopy – Cervical/Thoracic ( <u>each</u> disc):	65,625
ANAES096	Discogram / Discography – Lumbar ( <u>each</u> disc):	70,875
ANAES097	Supervision & interpretation of fluoroscopy – Lumbar ( <u>each</u> disc):	52,500
	Botulinum Toxin Injections	

ANAES098	Botulinum toxin type A – Botox,	13,125
	Permanent Chemical / Cryosection and/or Neurolysis:	
ANAES099	Chemodenervation of muscles in the neck (spasmodic torticollis):	26,250
ANAES100	Chemodenervation of muscles of the trunk and/or extremity (cerebral palsy, dystonia, multiple sclerosis):	21,000
ANAES101	Chemodenervation of muscles innervated by facial, trigeminal, cervical spinal and accessory nerves, bilateral (chronic migraine):	26,250
	Neurostimulation (Spinal Cord Stimulator)	
	<u>Trial</u> Procedure	
ANAES102	Percutaneous implant of electrode array:	141,750
	Implantation of Spinal Cord Stimulator Percutaneous Leads and Generato	
ANAES103	Percutaneous implant of electrode array	210,000
ANAES104	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator	210,000
	Removal of Leads/Generator (Explant)	
ANAES105	Removal of spinal neurostimulator percutaneous array(s)	
ANAES106	Removal of pulse generator:	141,750
ANAES107	Replacement of Battery	70,875
	Intrathecal Pump	
ANAES108	Trial Procedure	70,875
ANAES109	Implantation	210,000
ANAES110	Testing	70,875
ANAES111	Removal of Intrathecal pump	141,750
ANAES112	Replacement of battery	70,875
ANAES113	Assessing the pump and making changes to pump delivery	7,875
ANAES114	Refill of pump medications	14,175
	Others Procedures	

ANAES115	Carpal tunnel injection	10,500
ANAES116	Epidural blood patch	15,750
ANAES117	Fluoroscopic needle guidance (spinal):	15,750
ANAES118	Fluoroscopic needle guidance (non-spinal):	15,750
ANAES119	CT needle guidance:	15,750
ANAES120	Labor Epidural	26,250
ANAES121	Tunnelled/Long term Epidural for Chronic Cancer pain	36,750
	Prolotherapy	
ANAES122	single region	5,250
ANAES123	Multiple	7,875
	Lidocaine/ Ketamine infusions	
ANAES124	IV	26,250
ANAES125	S/C	21,000
ANAES126	PCEA & PCA Protocol	13,125
	Modifiers	
	Incomplete procedure (reduced service) [Stopping a part of a procedure because of reasons other than the patient's well-being]	
	Incomplete procedure (physician elected to terminate a surgical or diagnostic procedure due to the patient's well-being) – reduced service	
	Procedures done under some sedation or monitored anaesthesia care will be billed separately	
	Procedures done under general anaesthesia for postoperative pain management will be billed separately.	
	Procedures done under general anaesthesia for anaesthesia purposes will not be billed separately.	
	M014 : DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	
	A) X- Ray of Extremities	
DGRAD01	Hand	900

DGRAD02	Both Hands	1,350
DGRAD03	Digits	900
DGRAD04	Wrist	7,200
DGRAD05	Scaphoid views	1,350
DGRAD06	Forearm	1,350
DGRAD07	Both forearms	2,250
DGRAD08	Elbow	1,800
DGRAD09	Both elbows	2,700
DGRAD010	Humerus	1,350
DGRAD011	Both humeri	2,250
DGRAD012	Shoulder	1,800
DGRAD013	Both shoulders	3,600
DGRAD014	Clavicle	900
DGRAD015	Both clavicles	1,350
DGRAD016	Sternoclavicular joint	1,800
DGRAD017	Foot	900
DGRAD018	Both feet	1,350
DGRAD019	Ankle	900
DGRAD020	Both ankles	1,350
DGRAD021	Leg	1,080
DGRAD022	Both legs	1,800
DGRAD023	Knee	1,080
DGRAD024	Both knees	1,620
DGRAD025	Knee skyline view	1,350
DGRAD026	Both knees akyline view	2,250
DGRAD027	Femur	1,350
DGRAD028	Both femora	2,520
DGRAD029	Portable X – rays	450
DGRAD030	Heels	90
1	•	L

DGRAD031	Hip	2,520
DGRAD032	Both hips	1,080
DGRAD033	Pelvis	1,080
	B) Myelogram	
		9,000
DGRAD034	Regional	13,500
	C) Angiogram / Venogram	
DGRAD035	Unilateral venogram	9,000
DGRAD036	Bilateral venogram	10,800
DGRAD037	Unilateral femora arteriogram	18,000
DGRAD038	Bilateral femora arteriogram	31,500
DGRAD039	Regional selective arteriogram	27,000
DGRAD040	Bilateral flush aortography	27,000
DGRAD041	Unilateral carotid angiogram	27,000
DGRAD042	Bilateral carotid angiogram	31,500
DGRAD043	Vessel angiogram	36,000
	D) Image Intensifier	
DGRAD044	Theatre 0.5 hours	5,400
DGRAD045	Theatre 1 hour	9,000
DGRAD046	Theatre 1.5 hours	9,000
DGRAD047	Theatre 2 hours	13,500
DGRAD048	Theatre 3 hours	13,500
	E) Other X – Rays	
DGRAD049	AP or PA chest	900
DGRAD050	Thoracic inlet	1,080
DGRAD051	Chest PA & lateral / oblique	1,620
DGRAD052	Skull 2 views	1,800
DGRAD053	Skull 3 views	2,250
DGRAD054	Skull 4 views	900

DGRAD055	Pituatary fossa	2,250
DGRAD056	Mandible	2,520
DGRAD057	Facial bones 4 Views	
	E) Other X – Rays (continued)	
DGRAD058	Optic foramina	1,800
DGRAD059	T.M. joints	2,250
DGRAD060	Mastoids	2,250
DGRAD061	Paranasal sinuses	2,250
DGRAD062	Maxillary antrum / orbit antrum	1,980
DGRAD063	Nasal bone	900
DGRAD064	Cervical spine AP & lateral	1,350
DGRAD065	Cervical spine 5 views, flexion, extention	2,250
DGRAD066	Thoracic spine AP & lateral	2,250
DGRAD067	Lumbar spine AP & lateral	2,250
DGRAD068	Sacro – iliac joints	2,250
DGRAD069	Sacrum & coccyx	2,250
DGRAD070	Skeletal survey	9,000
DGRAD071	Supine abdomen	900
DGRAD072	Supine & erect abdomen	1,350
DGRAD073	Pelvimetry	1,350
DGRAD074	Barium swallow	2,250
DGRAD075	Barium meal	4,500
DGRAD076	Barium meal & follow through	5,400
DGRAD077	Gastrograffin examination	4,500
DGRAD078	Barium enema	5,400
DGRAD079	Double contrast barium enema	9,000
DGRAD080	IVU	6,300
DGRAD081	High dose IVU	9,000
DGRAD082	Retrograde pyelogram	7,200

DGRAD083	MCU	4,500
DGRAD084	Ascending cystourethrogram	4,500
DGRAD085	T – Tube cholangiogram	5,400
DGRAD086	Cholangiogram in theatre	9,000
	F) Ultrasound	
DGRARD087	Liver, gallbladder, pancreas, spleen	4,500
DGRARD088	Pelvic, gynae, bladder, prostate	4,500
DGRARD089	Ultrasound guided biopsies	9,000
DGRARD090	Bilateral doppler	9,000
DGRARD091	Unilateral doppler	4,500
DGRARD092	Transrectal	4,500
DGRARD093	Thyroid	4,500
DGRARD094	Testes	4,500
DGRARD095	Breast	4,500
DGRARD096	Lumbar spine	4,500
DGRARD097	Chest	4,500
DGRARD098	Transvaginal	4,500
	G) CT Scan	
DGRARD99	Emergency	8,000
DGRARD100	Regional	8,000
DGRARD101	Abdominal	8,000
DGRARD102	Head / Skull	8,000
DGRARD103	Orbits / Sinuses	8,000
	H) Others	
DGRARD104	Cardiac Sc ( pacemaker )	10,800
DGRARD105	Cardiac Sc ( perm port)	13,500
DGRARD106	HSG	4,500
DGRARD107	Sialogram	4,500
DGRARD108	Sinogram	4,500

DGRARD109	Athrogram	4,500
DGRARD110		9,000
	M015: DERMATOLOGY	
DERM01	Laser	11,250
DERM02	Electrocaurtery	22,500
DERM03	Basal Cell Excision	18,000
DERM04	Squamous Cell Excision	27,000
DERM05	Cryotherapy	18,750
DERM06	Cautery	27,000
DERM07	KOH Preparation	1,875
DERM08	Skin Biopsy (small to large)	9,000
DERM09	Chemical Cautery (phenol)	4,500
DERM10	Iontophoresis (per session minimum 5 sessions)	3,600
DERM11	Botox injection per session	45,000
DERM12	Intra lesional injection	22,500
DERM13	Phototherapy per session minumum 7 sessions	15,000
DERM14	Ingrown toe nail	18,000
DERM15	A typical mole excision	27,000
DERM16	Culletage	9,000
DERM17	Microdemabration/ microneddling	18,000
DERM18	Chemical peels	4,500
DERM19	Dermal feelers	45,000
DERM20	Electrolysis/epilation /Electrofulguration	36,000
DERM21	Skin punch biopsy	11,250
DERM22	Incision and drainage of abscess	9,000
DERM23	excision of skin lesions /wart, ganglion, lipoma	15,000
	M016 : GASTROENTEROLOGY AND ENDOSCOPY	
	OGD	

GASTROEND0	Diagnostic	13,500
GASTROEND0 2	Sclerotherapy	27,000
GASTROENDO 3	Diathermy ( haemostatic procedure )	27,000
GASTROEND0 4	Pyloric balloon dilatation	27,000
GASTROEND0 5	PEG tube insertion	27,000
GASTROEND0 6	Stricture dilatation (savary gilliard)	27,000
GASTROEND0 7	Upper GI polypectomy	27,000
GASTROEND0 8	Stent insertion	27,000
GASTROEND0 9	Stricture dilatation (TTC)	27,000
GASTROEND1 0	Pneumatic dilatation	27,000
GASTROEND1 1	Band ligation	27,000
	Colonoscopy	
GASTROEND1 2	Diagnostic	13,500
GASTROEND1 3	Stricture dilatation	27,000
GASTROEND1 4	Lower GI polypectomy	27,000
	ERCP	
GASTROEND1 5	Diagnostic	27,000
GASTROEND1 6	Sphicterotomy	27,000

GASTROEND1	Stent insertion	27,000
7	Stellt Hisertion	27,000
GASTROEND1 8	Sphincterotomy + stone removal	27,000
	Others	
GASTROEND1 9	Bronchoscopy	13,500
GASTROEND2 0	Laryngoscopy	9,000
GASTROEND2 1	Sigmoidoscopy	9,000
GASTROEND2 2	Rectal snip	4,500
GASTROEND2 3	Liver biopsy	13,500
GASTROEND2 4	Peritoneal biopsy	4,500
	M017 : OTHER PROCEDURES	
	A) Neurology	
	EEG	4,500
	Nerve conduction atudies	9,000
	Evoked potential	9,000
	Diagnostic lumbar puncture	4,500
	Therapeutic lumbar puncture	9,000
	B) Respiratory	
	Peak flowmetry	4,500
	Spirometry	4,500
	Chest aspiration	4,500
	Chest aspiration with biopsy	4,500
	C) Dermatology	
	Basal cell excision	13,500
	Squamous cell excision	13,500

Cryotherapy	4,500
Cautery	13,500
KOH preparation	4,500
Skin biopsy	4,500
D) Nephrology	
Vascular access	
A – V shunt / fistulae	18,000
Renal biopsy	13,500
Insertion of peritoneal catheter	18,000
Haemodialysis	4,500
Pertineal dialysis	4,500
Renal transplant	27,000
CVVHD	4,500
E) Psychiatry	
Electroconvulsive Therapy (per session)	9,000
Psychotherapy (per hour)	6,000
M017 : OTHER PROCEDURES	
F) Paediatrics	
Exchange transfusion	18,000
Cannulae fixation - anaes	900
Venepuncture	900
Chemotherapy - IV	4,500
Chemotherapy intrathecal	7,200
Intraosseous cannulation	9,000
Central line insertion	9,000
Venous cutdown	9,000
Femoral vein cannulation	9,000
Umbilical catheterization	4,500
Lumbar puncture	4,500

	Resuscitation	9,000
	Pleural tap	9,000
	Pleural biopsy	13,500
	Intubation	4,500
	Surprapubic bladder tap	4,500
	Urinary catheter insertion	2,700
	N.G. tube insertion	2,700
	Flatus tube insertion	2,700
	Proctoscopy	900
	Enema	4,500
	Manual removal of impacted stool	6,750
	Removal of Foreign Bodies:	
	Eye	4,500
	Nose	4,500
	Ear	4,500
	Vagina	4,500
	Rectum	4,500
	Bone marrow aspirate - path	4,500
	Splenic aspirate - gastro	4,500
	Pericardial tap / aspirate	9,000
	Insertion of PD catheter	13,500
	Permcath	13,500
	M018: ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY: HISTOLOGY/CYTOLOGY/PM	
PATH01	Cytology Pap smears/Gynae Cytology Vaginal or cervical smears, each	1,530
PATH02	Cytology Sputum, all body fluids and tumour aspirates: First unit	1,530
PATH03	Cytology: Performance of fine- needle aspiration (FNA)	2,070
PATH04	Histology Additonal Blocks (per block)	1,440
	l .	i .

PATH05	Histology and frozen section in laboratory	2,700
PATH06	Histology and frozen section in theatre	5,400
PATH07	Histology consultation per slide	1,620
PATH08	Histology Medium sized biopsies (3 to 5 blocks)	4,320
PATH09	Histology Small Sized Biopsies (1-2 blocks)	2,700
PATH10	Histology Large Sized Biopsies (more than 5 slides)	6,000
PATH11	Immunofluorescence studies	2,520
PATH12	Immunoperoxidase studies	3,780
PATH13	Intraop Examination of fine needle aspiration in theatre	9,720
PATH14	Postmortem: Foetal autopsy excluding histology & ancillary tests	22,500
PATH15	Postmortem: Forensic autopsy excluding histology & ancillary tests/procedures/court appearance	27,000
PATH16	Postmoterm: Clinical autopsy excluding histology & ancillary tests/procedures	22,500
PATH17	Second and subsequent frozen sections, each	4,680
PATH18	Serial step sections	2,430
PATH19	Special stains	810
PATH20	Transmission electron microscopy	8,010
PATH21	Forensic toxicology	112,500
PATH22	Exhumantion	75,000
	CLINICAL CHEMISTRY, SEROLOGY, ENDOCRINOLOGY	
PATH23	Abnormal pigments: Qualitative	450
PATH24	Abnormal pigments: Quantitative	900
PATH25	Acid phosphate	540
PATH26	Amino acids Quantitative (Post derivatisation HPLC)	7,380
PATH27	Albumin	540

PATH28	Alcohol	1,530
PATH29	Alkaline phosphatase	540
PATH30	Alkaline phosphatase-iso- enzymes	1,530
PATH31	Ammonia: Enzymatic	810
PATH32	Ammonia: Monitor	450
PATH33	Alpha-1-antitrypsin: Total	810
PATH34	Amylase	540
PATH35	Arsenic in blood, hair or nails	3,510
PATH36	Bilirubin - Reflectance	540
PATH37	Bilirubin: Total	540
PATH38	Bilirubin: Conjugated	450
PATH39	Breath Hydrogen Test	2,070
PATH40	CSF Nicotinic Acid	1,530
PATH41	CSF Glutamine	1,080
PATH42	Cadmium: Atomic absorption	1,800
PATH43	Calcium: Ionized	720
PATH44	Calcium: Spectrophotometric	450
PATH45	Calcium: Atomic absorption	810
PATH46	Carotene	270
PATH47	Carnitine (Total or free) in biological fluid: Each	1,530
PATH48	Carnitine (Total or free) in muscle: Each	2,340
PATH49	Acyl Carnitine	2,340
PATH50	Chloride	360
PATH51	Chol/HDL/LDL/Trig	1,440
PATH52	LDL cholesterol (chemical determination)	720
PATH53	Cholesterol total	540
PATH54	HDL cholesterol	540
PATH55	Cholinesterase: Serum or erythrocyte: Each	810
PATH56	Cholinesterase phenotype (Dibucaine or fluoride each)	900

PATH57	Total CO2	540
PATH58	Creatinine	450
PATH59	CSF-Immunoglobulin G	990
PATH60	C1-Esterase Inhibitor	990
PATH61	CSF-Albumin	990
PATH62	CSF-IgG Index	2,070
PATH63	Glutamic acid	2,880
PATH64	Homocysteine (random)	1,530
PATH65	Homocysteine (after Methionine load)	1,800
PATH66	D-Xylose absorption test: Two hours	1,350
PATH67	Fibrinogen: Quantitative	450
PATH68	Glucose tolerance test (2 specimens)	900
PATH69	Glucose strip-test with photometric reading	270
PATH70	Galactose	1,080
PATH71	Glucose tolerance test (3 specimens)	1,350
PATH72	Glucose tolerance test (4 specimens)	1,620
PATH73	Glucose: Quantitative	450
PATH74	Glucose tolerance test (5 specimens)	2,070
PATH75	Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase	1,530
PATH76	Fructosamine	810
PATH77	HbA1C	1,620
PATH78	Immunofixation: Total protein, IgG, IgA, IgM, Kappa, Lambda	4,500
PATH79	Lithium: Flame ionisation	540
PATH80	Lithium: Atomic absorption	810
PATH81	Iron	720
PATH82	Iron-binding capacity	810
PATH83	Blood gases: Astrup/pO2 and ancillary tests - can only be charged to a maximum of 6 times per patient per day	1,890

PATH84	Oximetry analysis: MetHb, COHb, O2Hb, RHb, SulfHb	720
PATH85	Ketones in plasma: Qualitative	270
PATH86	Drug level-biological fluid: Quantitative per drug (others)	2,160
PATH87	Anti-Mullerian Hormone	5,310
PATH88	Cyclosporin assay	2,160
PATH89	Tacrolimus assay	2,160
PATH90	Lysosomal enzyme assay	3,510
PATH91	Thymidine kinase	1,980
PATH92	Lipase	540
PATH93	Lactate	1,530
PATH94	Lipoprotein electrophoresis	900
PATH95	Orosmucoid	990
PATH96	Osmolality: Serum or urine	720
PATH97	Magnesium: Spectrophotometric	450
PATH98	Magnesium: Atomic absorption	810
PATH99	Mercury: Atomic absorption	1,800
PATH100	Copper: Atomic absorption	1,800
PATH101	Protein electrophoresis	900
PATH102	IgG sub-class 1, 2, 3 or 4: Per sub-class	1,980
PATH103	Serological antibody (tests per antibody)	1,980
PATH104	Phosphate	450
PATH105	Potassium	450
PATH106	Sodium	450
PATH107	Protein: Total	360
PATH108	pH, pCO2 or pO2: Each	720
PATH109	Pyruvic acid	450
PATH110	Salicylates	450
PATH111	Caeruloplasmin	450
		1

PATH112	Phenylalanine: Quantitative	1,080
PATH113	Aspartate aminotransferase (AST)	540
PATH114	Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)	540
PATH115	Creatine kinase (CK)	540
PATH116	Lactate dehidrogenase (LD)	540
PATH117	Gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT)	540
PATH118	Aldolase	540
PATH119	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)	900
PATH120	Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme	1,080
PATH121	CK-MB: Immunoinhibition/precipitation	1,080
PATH122	Adenosine deaminase	540
PATH123	Serum/plasma enzymes	540
PATH124	Transferrin	1,530
PATH125	Lead: Atomic absorption	1,440
PATH126	Triglyceride	810
PATH127	Tay - Sachs Study	3,510
PATH128	Red cell magnesium	1,530
PATH129	Urea	450
PATH130	CK-MB: Mass determination: Quantitative (Automated)	1,530
PATH131	CK-MB: Mass determination: Quantitative (Not automated)	1,800
PATH132	Myoglobin quantitative: Monoclonal immunological	1,530
PATH133	Uric acid	450
PATH134	Vitamin D3	2,160
PATH135	Vitamin A-saturation test	2,160
PATH136	Vitamin E (tocopherol)	2,160
PATH137	Vitamin A	2,160
PATH138	Troponin isoforms: Each	2,250

F	1	1.00
PATH139	Apoprotein AI: Turbidometric method	900
PATH140	Apoprotein AII: Turbidometric method	900
PATH141	Apoprotein B: Turbidometric method	900
PATH142	Lipoprotein (a)(Lp(a)) assay	1,530
PATH143	Sodium + potassium + chloride + CO2 + urea	1,530
PATH144	ELISA technique (other test) per antibody	1,890
PATH145	Sirolimus Assay	7,380
PATH146	Quantitative protein estimation: Mancini method	810
PATH147	Quantitative protein estimation: Nephelometer or Turbidometeric method	900
PATH148	Quantitative protein estimation: Labelled antibody	1,530
PATH149	C-reactive protein (Ultra sensitive)	1,440
PATH150	Lactose	1,080
PATH151	Vitamin B6	1,530
PATH152	Zinc: Atomic absorption	1,800
PATH153	Urine dipstick, per stick (irrespective of the number of tests on stick)	270
PATH154	Abnormal pigments	450
PATH155	Alkapton test: Homogentisic acid	450
PATH156	Amino acids: Quantitative (Post derivatisation HPLC)	7,380
PATH157	Amino laevulinic acid	1,800
PATH158	Amylase	540
PATH159	Arsenic	1,800
PATH160	Ascorbic acid	270
PATH161	Bence-Jones protein	360
PATH162	Calcium: Atomic absorption	810
PATH163	Calcium: Spectrophotometric	450
PATH164	Lead: Atomic absorption	1,440
PATH165	Urine collagen telopeptides	3,510

PATH166	Bile pigments: Qualitative	270
PATH167	Protein: Quantitative	270
PATH168	Mucopolysaccharides: Qualitative	450
PATH169	Oxalate	990
PATH170	Glucose: Quantitative	270
PATH171	Steroids: Chromatography (each)	810
PATH172	Creatinine	450
PATH173	Creatinine clearance	810
PATH174	Electrophoresis: Qualitative	450
PATH175	Fetal Lung Maturity	3,510
PATH176	Urine/Fluid - Specific Gravity	180
PATH177	Metabolites HPLC (High Pressure Liquid Chromatography)	3,600
PATH178	Metabolites (Gaschromatography/Mass spectrophotometry)	4,500
PATH179	Pharmacological/Drugs of abuse: Metabolites HPLC (High Pressure Liquid Chromatography)	3,600
PATH180	Pharmacological/Drugs of abuse: Metabolites (Gaschromatography/Mass spectrophotometry)	4,500
PATH181	5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Screen test	360
PATH182	5HIAA (Hplc)	7,380
PATH183	Ketones: Excluding dip-stick method	270
PATH184	Reducing substances	270
PATH185	Metanephrines: Column chromatography	2,070
PATH186	Metanephrine (Hplc)	7,380
PATH187	Aromatic amines (gas chromatography/mass spectrophotometry)	2,610
PATH188	Nitrosonaphtol test for tyrosine	270
PATH189	Orotic Acid - Urine	990
PATH190	Very long Chain Fatty Acids	12,150
PATH191	Micro Albumin: Quantitative	1,530

PATH192	Micro Albumin: Qualitative	450
PATH193	pH: Excluding dip-stick method	180
PATH194	Thin layer chromatography: One way	720
PATH195	Thin layer chromatography: Two way	1,080
PATH196	Organic acids: Quantitative: GCMS	10,260
PATH197	Phenylpyruvic acid: Ferric chloride	270
PATH198	Chromium Total Urine	1,800
PATH199	Phosphate excretion index	2,070
PATH200	Porphobilinogen qualitative screen: Urine	540
PATH201	Porphobilinogen/ALA: Quantitative each	1,440
PATH202	Magnesium: Spectrophotometric	450
PATH203	Magnesium: Atomic absorption	810
PATH204	Identification of carbohydrate	810
PATH205	Identification of drug: Qualitative	450
PATH206	Identification of drug: Quantitative	1,080
PATH207	Urea clearance	540
PATH208	Copper: Spectrophotometric	450
PATH209	Copper: Atomic absorption	1,800
PATH210	Chloride	360
PATH211	Urobilinogen: Quantitative	720
PATH212	Phosphates	450
PATH213	Potassium	450
PATH214	Sodium	450
PATH215	Urea	450
PATH216	Uric acid	450
PATH217	Total protein and protein electrophoresis	1,080
PATH218	VMA: Quantitative	5,850
PATH219	Catecholamines (HPLC)	5,850
PATH220	Immunofixation: Total protein, IgG, IgA, IgM, Kappa, Lambda	4,500

PATH221	Immunoglobulin D	990
PATH222	Cystine: Quantitative	1,530
PATH223	Dinitrophenol hydrazine test: Ketoacids	270
PATH224	Chloride	360
PATH225	Fat: Qualitative	360
PATH226	Fat: Quantitative	2,070
PATH227	Ph	180
PATH228	Occult blood: Chemical test	270
PATH229	Occult blood: Monoclonal antibodies	900
PATH230	Potassium	450
PATH231	Sodium	450
PATH232	Secretory IgA	990
PATH233	Elastase quantitative ELISA	4,500
PATH234	Stercobilinogen: Quantitative	720
PATH235	Porphyrin screen qualitative: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each	540
PATH236	Porphyrin qualitative analysis by TLC: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each	1,980
PATH237	Porphyrin: Total quantisation: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each	1,980
PATH238	Porphyrin quantitative analysis by TLC/HPLC: Urine, stool, red blood cells: Each	2,880
PATH239	Drug level in biological fluid: Monoclonal immunological	1,530
PATH240	Amylase in exudate	540
PATH241	Fluoride in biological fluids and water	1,530
PATH242	Trace metals in biological fluid: Atomic absorption	1,800
PATH243	Calcium in fluid: Spectrophotometric	450
PATH244	Calcium in fluid: Atomic absorption	810
PATH245	Gallstone analysis: (Bilirubin, Ca, P, Oxalate, Cholesterol)	2,070

PATH246	Urea breath test	5,580
PATH247	Lecithin in amniotic fluid: L/S ratio	2,610
PATH248	Lamellar body count in amniotic fluid	990
PATH249	Foam test: Amniotic fluid	360
PATH250	Renal calculus: Chemistry	540
PATH251	Renal calculus: Crystallography	1,530
PATH252	Sweat: Sodium	450
PATH253	Sweat: Potassium	450
PATH254	Sweat: Chloride	360
PATH255	Sweat collection by iontophoresis (excluding collection material)	450
PATH256	Tryptophane loading test	2,070
PATH257	Cell count	360
PATH258	Cell count, protein, glucose and chloride	810
PATH259	Chloride	360
PATH260	Sodium	450
PATH261	Protein: Qualitative	180
PATH262	Protein: Quantitative	360
PATH263	Glucose	450
PATH264	Urea	450
PATH265	Protein electrophoresis	1,530
PATH266	HCG: Latex agglutination: Qualitative (side room)	450
PATH267	HCG: Latex agglutination: Semi- quantitative (side room)	900
PATH268	HCG: Monoclonal immunological: Qualitative	990
PATH269	HCG: Monoclonal immunological: Quantitative	1,530
PATH270	Bone Specific Alk Phosphatase	1,980
PATH271	Anti IgE receptor antibody test (10 samples and dilution)	15,120
PATH272	Eosinophil cationic protein	2,610

PATH273	Micro-albuminuria: Radio- isotope method	1,530
PATH274	Acetyl choline receptor antibody	14,850
PATH275	CA-199 tumour marker	1,980
PATH276	Nuclear Matrix Protein 22	3,420
PATH277	CA-125 tumour marker	1,980
PATH278	C6 complement functional essay	4,230
PATH279	Beta-2-microglobulin	1,530
PATH280	Chromograqnin A	4,500
PATH281	CA-549	1,980
PATH282	Tumour markers: Monoclonal immunological (each)	1,980
PATH283	CA-195 tumour marker	1,980
PATH284	Carcino-embryonic antigen	1,980
PATH285	TSH Receptor Ab	1,800
PATH286	Cast Per Allergen	2,610
PATH287	CA-724	1,980
PATH288	Neuron specific enolase	1,980
PATH289	Osteocalcin	3,060
PATH290	Vitamin B12-absorption: Shilling test	1,530
PATH291	Serotonin	1,890
PATH292	T4 Free thyroxine (FT4)	1,530
PATH293	TSH/T4 Thyrotropin (TSH) + Free Thyroxine (FT4)	2,430
PATH294	Insulin	1,530
PATH295	C-Peptide	1,530
PATH296	Calcitonin	1,890
PATH297	B-Type Natriuretic Peptide	3,780
PATH298	Releasing hormone response	4,770
PATH299	Vitamin B12	1,440
PATH300	Vitamin D3: Calcitroil (RIA)	7,020

PATH301	Drug concentration: Quantitative	1,530
PATH302	Free hormone assay	1,800
PATH303	Growth hormone	1,530
PATH304	Hormone concentration: Quantitative	1,530
PATH305	Carbohydrate deficient transferrin	2,880
PATH306	Cortisol	1,530
PATH307	DHEA sulphate	1,530
PATH308	Testosterone	1,530
PATH309	Free testosterone	1,800
PATH310	Oestradiol	1,530
PATH311	Oestriol	1,080
PATH312	Multiple antigen specific IgE screening test for Atopy	3,600
PATH313	TSH - Thyrotropin (TSH)	1,890
PATH314	Combined antigen specific IgE	2,430
PATH315	TFT - Thyroid function test (T3+T4+TSH)	3,240
PATH316	T3 Free tri-iodothyronine (FT3)	1,530
PATH317	Renin activity	1,890
PATH318	Parathormone	1,620
PATH319	Aldosterone	1,530
PATH320	Follitropin (FSH)	1,530
PATH321	Lutropin (LH)	1,530
PATH322	Soluble transferrin receptor	1,080
PATH323	Prostate specific antigen	1,440
PATH324	17 Hydroxy progesterone	1,530
PATH325	Progesterone	1,530
PATH326	Alpha-feto protein	1,530
PATH327	ACTH	2,430
PATH328	Free PSA	2,070
PATH329	Sex hormone binding globulin	1,530

PATH330	Gastrin	1,530
PATH331	Ferritin	1,530
PATH332	Anti-DNA antibodies	1,530
PATH333	Antiplatelet antibodies	1,530
PATH334	Hepatitis: Per antigen or antibody	1,440
PATH335	Transcobalamine	1,530
PATH336	Folic acid	1,530
PATH337	Prostatic acid phosphatase	1,530
PATH338	Erythrocyte folate	1,800
PATH339	Prolactin	1,530
PATH340	Procalcitonin: Semi-quantitative	3,060
PATH341	Procalcitonin: Quantitative	4,320
PATH342	HCG: Quantitative as used for Down's screen	1,440
PATH343	First trimester Downs screen	5,130
PATH344	Second Trimester Down's screen	3,150
PATH345	Anti-CCP	1,620
PATH346	Erythropoietin	1,980
PATH347	HTLV I/II	1,980
PATH348	Anti-Gm1 Antibody Assay	7,020
PATH349	HIV Ab - Rapid Test	1,530
PATH350	Thyroglubulin	1,980
PATH351	SCC marker	1,980
	CYTOGENETIC STUDIES	
PATH352	First trimester Downs screen	5,130
PATH353	Second Trimester Down's screen	3,150
PATH354	Cell culture: Lymphocytes, cord blood	1,530
PATH355	Cell culture: Amniotic fluid, fibroblasts, leukaemia bloods, bone marrow, other specialised cultures	4,320
PATH356	Cell culture: Chorionic villi	5,760

RATH358  Cytogenetic analysis: Amniotic fluid, fibroblasts, chorionic villi, products of conception, bone marrow, leukamia bloods: Idiograms, karyotyping, one straining technique  HAEMATOLOGY AND COAGULATION  PATH359  Alkali resistant haemoglobin  4  PATH360  Antiglobulin test (Coombs' or trypsinzied red cells)	12,960 25,830 450 450
chorionic villi, products of conception, bone marrow, leukamia bloods: Idiograms, karyotyping, one straining technique  HAEMATOLOGY AND COAGULATION  PATH359 Alkali resistant haemoglobin 4  PATH360 Antiglobulin test (Coombs' or trypsinzied red cells)	450 450
PATH359 Alkali resistant haemoglobin 4  PATH360 Antiglobulin test (Coombs' or trypsinzied red cells) 4	450
PATH360 Antiglobulin test (Coombs' or trypsinzied red cells) 4	450
cells)	
PATH361 Antibody titration 8	310
PATH362 Antibody identification 9	900
PATH363 Bleeding time (does not include the cost of the simplate device) 7	720
PATH364 Blood volume, dye method 8	310
PATH365 Buffy layer examination 1	1,980
PATH366 Bone marrow cytological examination only 1	1,980
PATH367 Bone marrow Aspiration Procedure (excl consumables and histology)	2,250
PATH368 Bone marrow trephine biopsy (excl consumables and histology)	3,150
PATH369 Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy procedure (excl consumables and histology)	3,510
PATH370 Capillary fragility: Hess 2	270
PATH371 Circulating anticoagulants 5	540
PATH372 Coagulation factor inhibitor assay 5	5,400
PATH373 Activated protein C resistance 2	2,520
PATH374 Coagulation time 3	360
PATH375 Anti-factor Xa Activity 5	5,130
PATH376 Cold agglutinins 4	150
PATH377 Protein S: Functional 2	2,970
PATH378 Compatibility for blood transfusion 4	150

PATH379	Cryoglobulin	450
PATH380	Protein C (chromogenic)	2,970
PATH381	Anti-thrombin III (chromogenic)	2,070
PATH382	Plasminogen (chromogenic)	5,850
PATH383	Lupus Russel Viper method	1,620
PATH384	Lupus Kaolin Exner method	2,430
PATH385	Erythrocyte count	270
PATH386	Factors V and VII: Qualitative	810
PATH387	Erythrocyte sedimentation rate	360
PATH388	Fibrin stabilizing factor (urea test)	450
PATH389	Fibrin monomers	360
PATH390	Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-I)	6,210
PATH391	Tissue plasminogen Activator (tPA)	6,390
PATH392	Osmotic fragility (before and after incubation)	1,800
<b>PATH393</b>	ABO Reverse Group	450
PATH394	Full blood count	810
PATH395	Full cross match	810
PATH396	Coagulation factors: Quantitative	3,060
PATH397	Factor VIII related antigen	5,760
PATH398	Coagulation factor correction study	1,530
PATH399	Factor XIII related antigen	5,760
PATH400	Haemoglobin estimation	270
PATH401	Contact activated product assay	1,530
PATH402	Grouping: A B and O antigens	450
PATH403	Grouping: Rh antigen	450
PATH404	PIVKA	4,140
PATH405	Euglobulin Lysis time	2,520
PATH406	Haemoglobin A2 (column chromatography)	1,440
PATH407	Haemoglobin electrophoresis	2,610

PATH408	Haemoglobin electrophoresis HPLC	7,290
PATH409	Haemoglobin-S (solubility test)	450
PATH410	Haptoglobin: Quantitative	2,610
PATH411	Ham's acidified serum test	810
PATH412	Heinz bodies	270
PATH413	Haemosiderin in urinary sediment	270
PATH414	Leucocyte differential count	720
PATH415	Leucocytes: Total count	270
PATH416	QBC malaria concentration and fluorescent staining	540
PATH417	LE-cells	900
PATH418	Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase	2,700
PATH419	Packed cell volume: Haematocrit	270
PATH420	Plasmodium falciparum: Monoclonal immunological identification	900
PATH421	Plasma haemoglobin	720
PATH422	Platelet sensitivities	1,890
PATH423	Platelet aggregation per aggregant	1,530
PATH424	Platelet count	270
PATH425	Platelet adhesiveness	450
PATH426	Prothrombin consumption	540
PATH427	Prothrombin determination (two stages)	540
PATH428	Prothrombin index (INR)	720
PATH429	Therapeutic drug level: Dosage	450
PATH430	Reticulocyte count	360
PATH431	Schumm's test	450
PATH432	Sickling test	270
PATH433	Sucrose lysis test for PNH	450
PATH434	T and B-cells EAC markers (limited to ONE marker only for CD4/8 counts)	2,070

PATH435	Thrombo - Elastogram	2,520
PATH436	Fibrinogen titre	450
PATH437	Glucose 6-phosphate- dehydrogenase: Qualitative	810
PATH438	Glucose 6-phosphate- dehydrogenase: Quantitative	1,530
PATH439	Red cell pyruvate kinase: Quantitative	1,530
PATH440	Red cell Rhesus phenotype	990
PATH441	Haemoglobin F in blood smear	540
PATH442	Partial thromboplastin time	540
PATH443	Thrombin time (screen)	810
PATH444	Thrombin time (serial)	810
PATH445	Haemoglobin H	270
PATH446	Fibrin degeneration products (diffusion plate)	990
PATH447	Fibrin degeneration products (latex slide)	450
PATH448	XDP (Dimer test or equivalent latex slide test)	900
PATH449	Haemagglutination inhibition	990
PATH450	D-Dimer (quantitative)	2,070
PATH451	Ristocetin Cofactor	3,420
PATH452	Heparin removal	2,700
PATH453	Autogenous vaccine	1,530
PATH454	Entomological examination	1,980
PATH455	Parasites in blood smear	540
PATH456	CD4/CD8	1,080
PATH457	Flow Cytometry per marker	3,600
	IMMUNOLOGY & TISSUE TYPING	
PATH458	HLA test for specific allele DNA-PCR	3,510
PATH459	HLA typing low resolution Class I DNA-PCR per locus	9,450
PATH460	HLA typing low resolution Class II DNA-PCR per locus	6,930

PATH461  PATH462  PATH463  PATH464	HLA typing high resolution Class I or II DNA-PCR per locus  Anti IgE receptor antibody test (10 samples and dilution)  Mast cell tryptase  Acetyl choline receptor antibody  IgE: Total	6,210 15,120 9,090 14,850
PATH463	dilution)  Mast cell tryptase  Acetyl choline receptor antibody	9,090
	Acetyl choline receptor antibody	,
PATH464		14,850
	IgE: Total	
PATH465		1,530
PATH466	Antigen specific IgE	1,530
PATH467	Panel typing: Antibody detection: Class I	3,510
PATH468	Panel typing: Antibody detection: Class II	4,140
PATH469	HLA test for specific locus/antigen - serology	2,610
PATH470	HLA typing: Class I - serology	4,860
PATH471	HLA typing: Class II - serology	4,860
PATH472	HLA typing: Class I & II - serology	8,460
PATH473	Cross matching T-cells (per tray)	1,800
PATH474	Cross matching B-cells	3,600
PATH475	Cross matching T- & B-cells	4,590
	MICROBIOLOGY	
PATH476	Miscellaneous (body fluids, urine, exudate, fungi, puss, scrapings, etc.)	540
PATH477	Fungus identification	900
PATH478	Faeces (including parasites)	540
PATH479	Inclusion bodies	450
PATH480	Crystal identification polarized light microscopy	450
PATH481	Campylobacter in stool: Fastidious culture	990
PATH482	Antigen detection with polyclonal antibodies	450
PATH483	Mycobacteria microscopy	360
PATH484	Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies	1,080
PATH485	Concentration techniques for parasites	360
PATH486	Dark field, phase or interference contrast microscopy, Nomarski or Fontana	720

PATH487	Cytochemical stain	540
PATH488	Antibiotic susceptibility test: Per organism	810
PATH489	Adhesive tape preparation	360
PATH490	Clostridium difficile toxin: Monoclonal immunological	1,530
PATH491	Antibiotic assay of tissues and fluids	1,350
PATH492	Blood culture: Aerobic	1,080
PATH493	Blood culture: Anaerobic	1,080
PATH494	Bacteriological culture: Miscellaneous	990
PATH495	Radiometric blood culture	1,080
PATH496	Bacteriological culture: Fastidious organisms	1,350
PATH497	In vivo culture: Bacteria	1,530
PATH498	In vivo culture: Virus	1,530
PATH499	Bacterial exotoxin production (in vivo assay)	1,980
PATH500	Fungal culture	1,080
PATH501	Clostridium difficile (cytotoxicity neutralisation)	2,880
PATH502	Antibiotic level: Biological fluids	1,530
PATH503	Rotavirus latex slide test	540
PATH504	Identification of virus or rickettsia	1,980
PATH505	Identification: Chlamydia	1,530
PATH506	Culture for staphylococcus aureus	270
PATH507	Anaerobe culture: Comprehensive	2,610
PATH508	Anaerobe culture: Limited procedure	990
PATH509	Beta-lactamase assay	450
PATH510	Sterility control test: Biological method	450
PATH511	Mycobacterium culture	2,430
PATH512	Radiometric tuberculosis culture	1,080
PATH513	Mycoplasma culture: Comprehensive	990
PATH514	Identification of mycobacterium	990
PATH515	Mycobacterium: Antibiotic sensitivity	990

PATH516	Antibiotic synergistic study	1,980
PATH517	Viable cell count	270
PATH518	Biochemical identification of bacterium: Abridged	360
PATH519	Biochemical identification of bacterium: Extended	1,530
PATH520	Serological identification of bacterium: Abridged	360
PATH521	Serological identification of bacterium: Extended	990
PATH522	Grouping for streptococci	810
PATH523	Antimicrobic substances	450
PATH524	Radiometric mycobacterium identification	1,440
PATH525	Radiometric mycobacterium antibiotic sensitivity	2,430
PATH526	Helicobacter: Monoclonal immunological	1,530
PATH527	HIV ELISA - Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)	1,530
PATH528	IgE: Total: EMIT or ELISA	1,530
PATH529	Auto antibodies by labelled antibodies	1,530
PATH530	Sperm antibodies	1,530
PATH531	Virus neutralisation test: First antibody	7,020
PATH532	Virus neutralisation test: Each additional antibody	1,440
PATH533	Precipitation test per antigen	450
PATH534	Agglutination test per antigen	540
PATH535	Cryptococcal Antigen	1,080
PATH536	Haemagglutination test: Per antigen	990
PATH537	Modified Coombs' test for brucellosis	450
PATH538	Hepatitis Rapid Viral Ab	1,530
PATH539	Antibody titer to bacterial exotoxin	450
PATH540	IgE: Specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag	1,530
PATH541	Complement fixation test	540

PATH542	IgM: Specific antibody titer:ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag	1,440
PATH543	C-reactive protein (CRP)	1,350
PATH544	IgG: Specific antibody titer: ELISA/EMIT: Per Ag	1,530
PATH545	Qualitative Kahn, VDRL or other flocculation	270
PATH546	Neutrophil phagocytosis	2,430
PATH547	Quantitative Kahn, VDRL or other flocculation	450
PATH548	Neutrophil chemotaxis	6,390
PATH549	Tube agglutination test (others)	450
PATH550	Paul Bunnell: Presumptive	270
PATH551	Infectious mononucleosis latex slide test (Monospot or equivalent)	900
PATH552	Anti Gad/Ia2 Ab	6,390
PATH553	Rose Waaler agglutination test	450
PATH554	Gonococcal, listeria or echinococcus agglutination	990
PATH555	Slide agglutination test	360
PATH556	Serum complement level: Each component	360
PATH557	Anti Ia2 Antibodies	3,510
PATH558	Anti Gad Antibodies	3,510
PATH559	Auto-antibody: Sensitized erythrocytes	450
PATH560	Herpes virus typing: Monoclonal immunological	1,980
PATH561	Western blot technique	6,930
PATH562	Epstein-Barr virus antibody titer	720
PATH563	Immuno-diffusion test: Per antigen	360
PATH564	Respiratory syncytial virus (ELISA technique)	3,420
PATH565	Immuno electrophoresis: Per immune serum	990
PATH566	Polymerase chain reaction	7,020
PATH567	Indirect immuno-fluorescence test (bacterial, viral, parasitic)	1,530
·	•	

PATH568	Lymphocyte transformation	4,860
PATH569	Bilharzia Ag Serum/Urine	1,440
PATH570	Histone Ab	1,530
PATH571	Quantitative PCR (DNA/RNA) others	8,100
PATH572	Recombinant DNA technique per probe	2,430
PATH573	Ribosomal RNA targeting for bacteriological identification	3,420
PATH574	Ribosomal RNA amplification for bacteriological identification	7,020
PATH575	Bacteriological DNA identification (LCR) per probe	2,430
PATH576	Bacteriological DNA identification (PCR) per test	5,760
PATH577	Mixed antiglobulin reaction: Semen	720
PATH578	Friberg test: Semen	1,440
PATH579	Kremer test: Semen	450
PATH580	Quantitative PCR - viral load (not HIV) - hepatitis C, hepatitis B, CMV, etc.	13,050
PATH581	Semen analysis: Cell count	810
PATH582	Semen analysis: Cytology	810
PATH583	Semen analysis: Viability + motility - 6 hours	720
PATH584	Semen analysis: Supravital stain	540
PATH585	Seminal fluid: Alpha glucosidase	1,980
PATH586	Seminal fluid fructose	360
PATH587	Seminal fluid: Acid phosphatase	540
PATH588	Helicobacter: Pylori antigen test	1,440
PATH589	HIV Ab - Rapid Test	270
PATH590	Antibiotic MIC per organism per antibiotic	810
PATH591	Non-radiometric automated blood cultures	1,350
PATH592	Rapid automated bacterial identification per organism	1,440

PATH593	Rapid automated antibiotic susceptibility per organism	1,620
PATH594	Rapid automated MIC per organism per antibiotic	1,620
PATH595	Mycobacteria: MIC determination - E Test	1,620
PATH596	Mycobacteria: Identification HPLC	3,420
PATH597	Mycobacteria: Liquefied, consentrated, fluorochrome stain	990
PATH598	Transmission electron microscopy	8,010
PATH599	HIV Drug Resistance Testing	31,500
PATH600	HIV Viral Load	4,500
PATH601	HIV Qualitative DNA test	4,500
PATH602	Scanning electron microscopy	9,450
	MOLECULAR STUDIES/PCR	
PATH603	Specified additional analysis e.g. mosaicism, Fanconi anaemia, Fra X, additional staining techniques	6,750
PATH604	FISH procedure, including cell culture	11,070
PATH605	FISH analysis per probe system	3,420
PATH606	Blood: DNA extraction	4,320
PATH607	Blood: Genotype per person: Southern blotting	8,550
PATH608	Blood: Genotype per person: PCR	5,760
PATH609	Prenatal diagnosis: Amniotic fluid or chorionic tissue: DNA extraction	8,640
PATH610	Prenatal diagnosis: Amniotic fluid or chorionic tissue: Genotype per person: Southern blotting	18,090
PATH611	Prenatal diagnosis: Amniotic fluid or chorionic tissue: Genotype per person: PCR	11,610
PATH612	PCR - generic tests per marker	8,640
PATH613	DNA paternity test profile per individual	10,800
PATH614	Quantitative PCR (DNA/RNA) others	8,100
PATH615	Qualitative PCR (DNA/RNA) others	6,300

CODE	D001: DENTAL	
A	Consultation Fees	
C001	General dentist	1,500
C002	Dental specialist	3,000
	HOSPITAL VISIT CONSULTATION FEES	
	Per visit	
C003	Hospital visit-day	3,750
C004	Hospital visit-night	7,500
В	Radiology	
RAD001	Occlusal views	750
RAD002	Left / Right Bitewing (LBW / RBW)	750
RAD003	Bilateral Bitewings (BBW)	1,125
RAD004	Intraoral Periapical (IOPA)	750
RAD005	Orthopantomogram ( OPG )	1,500
RAD006	Cephalometric radiograph (Lateral Cephalogram)	2,625
RAD007	Sialogram	4,500
RAD008	TMJ Tomograms	1,500
RAD009	CBCT Single tooth	1,125
RAD010	CBCT Maxilla	6,000
RAD011	CBCT Right/Left Maxilla	3,000
RAD012	CBCT Mandible	6,000
RAD013	CBCT Right/Left Mandible	3,000
RAD014	Radiology Report	1,500
C	ORAL SURGERY BY GENERAL DENTIST	
	IMPORTANT NOTE: Oral Surgery cases that are diagnosed as complex will be reffered to Specialist Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons	
MOS001	Extraction - Uncomplicated	2,250

MOS002	Extraction - Complicated/Surgical	3,750
MOS003	Dismpaction (Surgical Odontectomy )	15,000
MOS004	Management of Alveolar Osteitis (Dry Socket)	4,500
MOS005	Dentoalveolar Debridement	7,500
MOS006	Incision & Drainage	4,500
MOS007	Apicectomy	11,250
MOS008	Dentoalveolar Splinting	10,500
MOS009	Soft Tissue Management	7,500
MOS010	Removal of Sutures & Post Operative Review	1,125
MOS011	Maxillo - Mandibular Fixation	15,000
D	RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY	
	Restorations/Fillings	
RES001	Amalgam – one surface	3,000
RES002	Amalgam – two surfaces	3,750
RES003	Amalgam three surfaces	4,500
RES004	Complex multisurface Amalgam Filling (More than 3 surfaces)	5,250
RES005	Composite / Tooth coloured Filling (one surface)	3,750
RES006	Composite / Tooth coloured Filling (two surfaces)	4,500
RES007	Composite / Tooth coloured Filling (three surfaces)	5,250
RES008	Complex multisurface Tooth coloured Filling (More than 3 surfaces)	6,000
RES009	Temporary / Provisional filling	2,250
RES010	Fissure sealant - per tooth	3,000
RES011	Preventive Resin Restorations (PRR)	3,000
RES012	Pins (each)	1,500
RES013	Metalic Post (each)	2,625
RES014	Fibre Post	9,000
RES015	Cast Post	11,250

E	ENDODONTICS (ROOT CANAL TREATMENT)	
	,	
	Charges Do not include Cost of Filling (Restoration) or Crown post Endodontic	
	Treatment	
END001	Pulputomy	7,500
	Root Canal Treatment	
END002	a) Anterior tooth	11,250
END003	b) Premolars	15,000
	, ,	,
END004	c) Molars	18,750
END005	d) Accessory or Extra Canals (each)	7,500
END006	e) Retreatment of a previoulsy root treated tooth	7,500
	(Additional charge to the basic cost of Root	
	Canal Treatment)	
END007	f) Access through crowns (Additional Charge)	4,500
END008	Bleaching Non-vital (per tooth/Per session)	3,750
END009	Apico-ectomy (anterior teeth - (using MTA)	15,000
END010	Apico-ectomy (Posterior teeth - (using MTA)	30,000
END011	Hemisection/Root amputation (Exclude cost of RCC)	15,000
END012	Root submersion	11,250
END013	Repair of Perforation (using MTA) non-surgical	15,000
END014	Repair of Perforation (using MTA) Surgical	22,500
END015	Pulp Revascularization	30,000
END016	Removal of separated/Fractured Instruments plus RCC	22,500
END017	Endodontics Transplantation/Re- Implantation	15,000
END018	Apexification (using MTA)	22,500
END019	Apexification (using Calcium Hydroxide)	15,000
END020	Apexogenesis	15,000
END021	Endodontic Implants	37,500
END022	Vital Pulp Therapy (using Calcim Hydroxide)	3,750

F	PERIODONTICS	
	General Periodontics	
PERI001	Scaling and polishing	4,500
PERI002	Prophylaxis	3,375
PERI003	Polishing and stain removal	2,700
PERI004	Management of Dentine Hypersensitivity Per appointment	2,700
PERI005	Full Mouth Flouride application (Flouridation)	2,250
PERI006	Root planing (per quadrant)	4,500
	Periodontal Splinting	
PERI007	Resin composite/wire splint (per sextant)	7,500
PERI008	Reinforced fiber splint (per sextant excluding cost of splint)	11,250
	Perioldontal Surgery	
PERI009	Open flap debridement (1 to 3 contiguous teeth or edentulous spans)	18,750
PERI010	Root coverage surgery using xenografts/allografts (exclude cost of graft)	22,500
PERI011	Root coverage surgery using autograft	30,000
PERI012	Frenectomy	7,500
PERI013	Crown lengthening (1 to 3 contiguous teeth)	11,250
PERI014	Gingivectomy (1 to 3 contiguous teeth)	11,250
PERI015	Gingivoplasty (1 to 3 contiguous teeth)	11,250
PERI016	Vestibuloplasty	15,000
PERI017	Root resection (excluding cost of endodontic therapy and subsequent crown)	18,750
PERI018	Hemisection (excluding cost of endodontic therapy and subsequent crown)	15,000
PERI019	Guided tissue regeneration per site (excluding cost of graft material)	18,750
PERI020	Guided bone regeneration per site (excluding cost of graft material)	18,750
		1

PERI021	Block grafts (excluding cost of graft)	75,000
		,
PERI022	Alveoloplasty	15,000
PERI023	Socket preservation per extraction site (excluding cost of graft material)	7,500
	Surgical Phase of Oral Implantology	
	Exlusive of Costs of Implant Fixtures, Healing Abutments & Provisional prothesis / restorations. Cost of implant fixtures will vary depnending on the choice of implant selected	
PERI024	Development of implant therapy treatment plan (excluding cost of radiological examination)	
PERI025	Single implant placement (excluding cost of implant fixture)	45,000
PERI026	Subsequent contiguous implant placement (excluding cost of implant fixture)	18,750
PERI027	Subsequent non contiguous implant placement in the same quadrant (excluding cost of fixture)	26,250
PERI028	Implant exposure (excluding cost of healing abutment)	11,250
PERI029	Removal of failed implant	26,250
PERI030	Scaling of implant fixture (excluding cost of general scaling)	3,750
PERI031	Sinus lift (Closed Sinus Lift) (excluding cost of graft material)	33,750
PERI032	Lateralisation of mandibular canal	90,000
PERI033	Application of locally delivered antimicrobials per site (excluding cost of antimicrobials)	2,250
PERI034	Supportive periodontal therapy	3,750
PERI035	Collecting and processing blood for platelet rich plasma	6,000
G	PROSTHODONTICS	
	Fixed prosthodontics	
PROS001	Diagnostic cast / Study Models	2,700
PROS002	Wax up per unit	1,500

PROS003	Prefabricated post & core	11,250
PROS004	Cast post and core ( excluding cost of gold)	15,000
	Crowns	
PROS005	Temporary crown per unit	7,500
PROS006	Metal ceramic Crown	30,000
PROS007	Ceramic / Zirconia / Emax Crown	33,750
PROS008	Full gold crown	45,000
PROS009	Implant retained crown per unit (excluding cost of components)	30,000
PROS010	Fixed Definitive Bridge (Charges are per Unit)	30,000
	Provisional Maryland Bridge	
PROS011	Composite (per unit)	11,250
PROS012	Porcelain/Ceramic Fused to Metal (per unit)	30,000
PROS013	Recementation of crown or bridge per unit	3,750
PROS014	Removal of crown /bridge per unit	6,000
	Veneers per unit:	
PROS015	Direct composite Venneers	7,500
PROS016	Indirect Composite Venners	18,750
PROS017	Ceramic / Porcelain Venners	22,500
PROS018	Inlays /onlays (excluding cost of alloy)	22,500
PROS019	Repair of fractured procelain	7,500
	Prosthodontic Phase of Oral Implantology	
PROS020	Temporary implant restoration (excluding cost of components)	11,250
PROS021	Permanent / Definitive implant retained restoration - crown or bridge (excluding cost of components)	30,000
	Removable prosthodontics	
PROS022	Complete upper and lower denture	30,000
PROS023	Single complete denture	18,750
	Acrylic Removable Partial Dentures	

PROS024	Acrylic Removable Partial Denture 1 -3 teeth	9,000
PROS025	Acrylic Removable Partial Denture 4-6 teeth	11,250
PROS026	Acrylic Removable Partial Denture 7 or more	18,750
PROS027	Repair of broken acrylic denture: Without impression	3,000
PROS028	Repair of broken acrylic denture: With Impression	6,000
PROS029	Cobalt chrome Removable Partial Denture (excluding lab fee)	30,000
PROS030	Repair of cobalt chrome RPD	6,000
PROS031	Addition of a tooth on denture	3,750
PROS032	Soft/Hard reline	6,000
PROS033	Michigan splint	30,000
PROS034	Mouth guard	7,500
	Maxillofacial prosthodontics	
PROS036	Obturator with acrylic base	30,000
PROS037	Obturator with cobalt chrome base	60,000
PROS038	Facial prosthesis	
Н	PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY	
PAED001	Fissure sealant	3,000
PAED002	Fluoride varnish application	3,750
PAED003	Preventive resin restoration	4,500
PAED004	Pulpotomy	7,500
PAED005	Pulpectomy	11,250
PAED006	Uncomplicated extraction	2,250
PAED007	Stainless steel Crown	7,500
PAED008	Restorative dentistry	
PAED009	Prophylaxis, Scaling, Root planning, Gingivoplasty, Gingivectomy, Frenectomy	
PAED010	Dentures	

PAED011	Minor oral surgery	
PAED012	Root canal treatment, apexification, apexogenesis and other endodontic treatment procedures	
PAED013	Study models and orthodontic treatment procedures	
I	ORTHODONTICS	
	Diagnosis + treatment planning	
ORTH001	Orthodontic Study models	2,250
ORTH002	Extraoral & Intraoral Photographs	750
ORTH003	Diagnosis + treatment planning	
ORTH004	Orthodontic diagnostic setup	
ORTH005	Treatment planning orthognathic Surgery	
	Comprehensive Fixed Orthodontic Treatment	
ORTH006	Single arch Orthodontics - Mild & Moderate Malocclusion	56,250
ORTH007	Class I Malocclusion - Mild & Moderate	112,500
ORTH008	Class I Malocclusion - Severe	140,625
ORTH009	Class I Malocclusion - Severe + Complications	196,875
ORTH010	Class II + III - Mild	84,375
ORTH011	Class II + III - Moderate	140,625
ORTH012	Class II + III - Severe	168,750
ORTH013	Class II + III - Severe + Complications	281,250
ORTH014	Re-bonding of brackets/attachments/bands	1,688
ORTH015	Implant- aided orthodontics (TADs Temporary Achorage Devices) - per implant	22,500
ORTH016	Sectional Fixed Appliance per arch	28,125
	Lingual Orthodontics	
ORTH017	Single arch - Mild & Moderate	112,500
ORTH018	Single arch - severe	180,000
ORTH019	Class I Malocclusion - Mild & Moderate	236,250
ORTH020	Class I Malocclusion - Severe	292,500

ORTH021	Class I Maloccl Severe + Complications	348,750
ORTH022	Class II + III - mild	281,250
ORTH023	Class II + III - moderate	309,375
ORTH024	Class II + III - severe	382,500
ORTH025	Class II + III - severe + complications	421,875
	Interceptive Orthodontics	
ORTH026	First Removable appliance per arch	16,875
ORTH027	Fixed Interceptive Orthodontics Appliance	28,125
ORTH028	Subsequent Removable appliance	8,438
ORTH029	Removable Habit Breaker	11,250
ORTH030	Fixed Habit breaker	19,688
ORTH031	Fixed Space Maintainer per arch	11,250
	Retentive Phase of Orthodontics	
ORTH032	Removable retainer per arch	11,250
ORTH033	Fixed retainer per arch	14,063
	Correction of Dentofacial Anomalies	
ORTH034	Functional appliance	28,125
ORTH035	Bite plate for TMJ dysfunction	11,250
ORTH036	Major occlusal adjustment	11,250
ORTH037	Minor occlusal adjustment	5,625
ORTH038	Cleft palate: Consultation Out of surgery	
ORTH039	Cleft palate: Subsequent consultations	
ORTH040	Passive presurgical protheses	11,250
ORTH041	Active Presurgical Orthopaedic Appliance	25,313
J	AESTHETIC DENTISTRY	
ORTH043	Tooth Whitening / Bleaching per Arch (Take Home Bleach including the gel)	18,000
ORTH044	Chairside Tooth Whitening (Power Bleaching / Zoom Bleaching)	26,250
ORTH045	Microabrasion (per tooth)	3,750

K	DENTAL TREATMENT UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	
	Fees outlined are Dental Surgeon's fees only: Excluding theatre/hospital fees, materials and anaesthetists fees	
DGA001	Children: Multiple fillings (Full Mouth Restorations - FMR) & or Extractions	45,000
DGA002	Adults : Multiple fillings / extractions	45,000
L	DENTAL TREATMENT UNDER CONSCIOUS SEDATION	
	Fees outlined are for conscious sedation 1-2 hours in a dental surgery with these facilities: (Excluding anaesthetists fess & cost of dental procedures. An Anaesthetist is required for this conscious sedation)	
DCONSED01	Children	
DCONSED02	Adults	
	OMFS001: ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY	
	Specialists Consultation Fees	
	Consultations	
OMFS001	First visit	3,000
OMFS002	Follow up Consulation for the Same Condition	2,000
	House Visits NB (Consultations only. Incidentals to be agreed upon by the parties)	
OMFS003	Day Time	4,500
OMFS004	Night Time	9,000
	Hospital Visits	
OMFS005	Day Time	4,500
OMFS006	Emergency Night visits	9,000
OMFS007	Emergency Day visits	5,400

OMFS008	ICU Visit (Daily charges)	5,400
OMFS009	HDU Visit (Daily charges)	4,500
OMFS010	Witnessing a postmortem	18,000
	A) Minor Surgery	
OMFS011	Incision & Drainage dentoalveolar abscess (I&D)	5,850
OMFS012	Cervical lymph node biopsy	11,700
OMFS013	MUA # nose	29,250
OMFS014	Intranasal antrostomy	29,250
	B) Intermediate I	
OMFS015	Surgical removal supernumerary/other teeth	11,700
OMFS016	Transplantation/reimplantation of teeth	23,400
OMFS017	EUA	29,250
OMFS018	Removal of bone plates	23,400
OMFS019	Reduction of alveolar fracture	29,250
OMFS020	Sequestrectomy/Decortication Mandible/Maxilla	29,250
OMFS021	Tracheostomy: routine	17,550
OMFS022	Intermediate facaial soft tissue repair	17,550
OMFS023	Exploration/removal facial foreign bodies	17,550
OMFS024	TMJ athroscopy	29,250
OMFS025	Endoscopic EUA/biopsy	29,250
OMFS026	Incision & Drainage head and neck abscess	17,550
OMFS027	Posterior apicectomy	17,550
OMFS028	Septoplasty – simple	23,400
OMFS029	Sinus Lift	60,000
	C) Intermediate II	
OMFS030	Surgical removal of impacted third molars	46,800
OMFS031	Surgical exposure/removal of impacted canines	46,800
OMFS032	Closure of oro – antral fistula	46,800
OMFS033	Caldwell-Luc procedure	46,800
L	I .	E

OMFS034	Elevation # zygoma: closed	46,800
OMFS035	Exploration of submandibular/parotid gland duct	46,800
OMFS036	Ennucleation of mandibular/maxillary mass	46,800
OMFS037	Excision of head and neck lipoma	46,800
OMFS038	Submandibular gland Sialadenectomy	46,800
OMFS039	Sublingual gland Sialadenectomy	46,800
OMFS040	Vestibuloplasty & skin graft	46,800
OMFS041	Excision of oral/facial fibroosseous lesion	46,800
OMFS042	Coronoidectomy	46,800
OMFS043	Temporalis/Masseter Myotomy	46,800
OMFS044	Cryotherapy to V Nerve branches/Minor Haemangioma	46,800
OMFS045	Cheiloplasty	46,800
OMFS046	Minor oral/facial bone/cartilage onlay graft	46,800
OMFS047	Torticollis/Fibromatosis Colli correction	46,800
OMFS048	Lip shave & Mucosal Advancement Flap	46,800
OMFS049	Wedge excision & primary closure lip	46,800
OMFS050	Excision facial BCC & local flap reconstruction	46,800
OMFS051	Excision/revision of facial scar	46,800
OMFS052	Primary repair bilateral cleft lip	46,800
OMFS053	Primary repair bilateral/complete cleft palate	46,800
OMFS054	Pharyngoplasty	46,800
OMFS055	Revision cleft lip/nose/palatoplasty	46,800
	D) Major I	
OMFS056	Closed reduction # mandible/maxilla	70,200
OMFS057	Segmental osteotomy mandible/maxilla	70,200
OMFS058	Excision of thyroglossal cyst	70,200
OMFS059	Removal of branchial/thyroglossal neck cyst	70,200
OMFS060	Superficaial parotidectomy	70,200
OMFS061	Extraoral/intraoral implants	70,200
L	1	

OMFS062	Ridge augmentation/sinus lift	70,200
OMFS063	Genioplasty:augmentation/reduct ion	70,200
OMFS064	Tongue reduction	70,200
OMFS065	Open joint procedure TMJ	70,200
OMFS066	Closure cleft oronasal fistula & bone graft	70,200
OMFS067	Excision of scalp lesion & Wolfe graft	70,200
OMFS068	Open rhinoplastry & auricular cartilage grafts	70,200
OMFS069	Partial thickness skin graft to oral defect – minor	70,200
OMFS070	Full thickness skin/composite graft oral defect	70,200
	E) Major II	
OMFS071	ORIF # Zygoma	105,300
OMFS072	Exploration/graft orbital #	105,300
OMFS073	ORIF Nasoethmoid/frontal #	105,300
OMFS074	ORIF # Maxilla (Le Fort I)	105,300
OMFS075	ORIF # Mandible	105,300
OMFS076	Major facial soft tissue repair	105,300
OMFS077	Mandibular ostectomy (Le Fort I/cleft) (SS/VS/EO)	105,300
OMFS078	Maxillary Osteotomy (Le Fort I/cleft)	105,300
OMFS079	Postcondylar cartilage graft	105,300
OMFS080	Salivary duct redirection (Wilkie procedure)	105,300
OMFS081	Cleft alveolar bone graft	105,300
OMFS082	Excision facial hemangioma/lymphangioma	105,300
OMFS083	Nerve exploration & microsurgical repair	105,300
OMFS084	Primary repair unilateral cleft lip	105,300
OMFS085	Primary repair unilateral/incomplete cleft palate	105,300
OMFS086	Closed Rhinoplasty	105,300
OMFS087	Radical/modified neck dissection (RMND)	105,300
OMFS088	Radical Parotidectomy	105,300
	F) Complex Major	
L	I .	L

03.650000	ODTE II	117 000
OMFS089	ORIF # zygoma & orbit – complex comminuted	117,000
OMFS090	ORIF # nasoethmoid	117,000
OMFS091	Frontal & Canthopexy	117,000
OMFS092	ORIF # maxilla (Le Fort II/III) – unilateral	117,000
OMFS093	ORIF # maxilla (Le Fort II/III) – bilateral	117,000
OMFS094	ORIF # mandible – complex comminuted	117,000
OMFS095	Complex facial soft tissue repair (STR)	117,000
OMFS096	Complex facial STR & VIIn/parotid duct repair	117,000
OMFS097	Radical Parotidectomy & VIIn graft	117,000
OMFS098	Le Fort II/Kufener midfacial osteotomy	117,000
OMFS099	Bimaxillary osteotomy	117,000
OMFS100	Costochondral graft to mandible	117,000
OMFS101	Hypertelorism correction	117,000
OMFS102	Secondary craniofacial reconstruction	117,000
OMFS103	Closed rhinoplasty	117,000
OMFS104	RMND & Mandibulectomy/Maxillectomy	117,000
OMFS105	RMND & reconstruction plate/bone graft	117,000
OMFS106	RMND & glossectomy/oral cancer resection	117,000
OMFS107	RMND & pedicled flap/microvascualr free flap	117,000
	NURSING CHARGES	
NUR001	Daily bed charges (general)	6000
NUR002	Daily bed charges (executive)	10000
NUR003	Removal of stitches	500
	PHYSIOTHERAPY CHARGES	
PHY001	Consultation physiotherapy	500
PHY002	Electrotherapy	500
PHY003	Graduated therapeutic exercises	500
PHY004	Chest Physiotherapy	1,000
PHY005	Soft tissue manipulation	500
L	I .	1

PHY006	Rehabilitative exercises	1,000
PHY007	Lumbar/cervical traction	500
PHY008	TENS(nerve stimulation)	1,000
PHY009	Mobilization exercises	500
PHY010	Fitting and application of appliances	500
	ORTHOPAEDIC TECHNOLOGY	
OTH001	Consultation plaster/orthopaedic technology	500
OTH002	Pair of auxiliary crutches wooden	3500
OTH003	Aluminum crutches	5000
OTH004	Afro Splint adult articulated	6000
OTH005	Afro Splint non articulated	4500
OTH006	Afro Splint child articulated	5000
OTH007	Afro Splint child non articulated	3000
OTH008	Rocker Boot	2000
OTH009	Cock up Splint	3000
OTH010	Post operative B/K prosthesis	20,000
OTH011	Post operative A/K Prosthesis	20,000
OTH012	Spinah braces(spinal jacket)	10,000
OTH013	Long leg polypropylene splints adult	8,000
OTH014	Long leg polypropylene splints child	6,000
OTH015	Through shoulder Prosthesis adult	60,000
OTH016	Through shoulder Prosthesis child	40,000
OTH017	Above Elbow prosthesis Adult	60,000
OTH018	Above Elbow prosthesis child	38,000
OTH019	Below elbow prosthesis Adult/child	30,000
OTH020	Through hip prosthesis adult	65,000
OTH021	Through hip prosthesis child	43,000
OTH022	Above knee prosthesis adult	54,000
OTH023	Above knee prosthesis child	45,000

OTH024	Below knee prosthesis adult	45,000
OTH025	Below knee prosthesis child	35,000
OTH026	Partial foot prosthesis adult	25,000
OTH027	Partial foot prosthesis child	15,000
OTH028	Devotational harness	6,000
OTH029	Spinal corset	4500
OTH030	Club manipulation	500
OTH031	Insole	2,000
OTH032	Shoe raise per inch	1,000
ОТН033	Walking frame	5,000
ОТН034	Standard wheel chair	5,000
ОТН035	Special wheel chair	22,000
	PLASTER CHARGES	
PLA001	Review of patients	500
PLA002	Application of skeletal traction	3,000
PLA003	Application of elastoplasts	1,000
PLA004	Application of crepe bandage	300
PLA005	Application of fig 8	500
PLA006	Application of skin traction	2,000
PLA007	Manipulation and reduction of dislocation	600
PLA008	Plaster lower limb(adult)	300
PLA009	Plaster upper limb(a)	500
PLA010	Removal of elastoplasts	200
PLA011	Removal of plaster( lower limb)	500
PLA012	Removal of POP upper limb	300
PLA013	Application of dynacast	1,000
PLA014	Removal of dynacast	1,000
PLA015	Application of neck collar	6,000
	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<u> </u>		

OCC001	Assessment	1,500
OCC002	Training	500
OCC003	Fabrication of devices	1,000
OCC004	Enhancing of motor skills	500
OCC005	Enhanced hand therapy	1,000
OCC006	Psychotherapy	1,000
OCC007	Home assessment	1,500
OCC008	Awareness creation	1,000
	PHARMACEUTICALS	
PHA001	Aceclofenac + paracetamol tablets	25
PHA002	Aceclofenac + Paracetamol + chlorxozoxone tablets	35
PHA003	Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	30
PHA004	Acyclovir 400mg tablet	20
PHA005	Acyclovir ointment	320
PHA006	Albendazole 400mg tablet	35
PHA007	Albendazole 200mg suspension	80
PHA008	Aluminium hydroxide + magnesium trisilicate suspension (antacid syrup)	180
PHA009	Amlodipine 5mg tablet	10
PHA010	Aminosidine 125mg suspension	300
PHA011	Aminosidine 250mg tablet	35
PHA012	Amitriptyline 25mg tablet	10
PHA013	Ampicillin/Cloxacilin 500mg capsule	15
PHA014	Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	10
PHA015	Ampiciliin/Cloxacillin 250mg/5ml suspension	170
PHA016	Ampicillin/Cloxacillin 90mg/0.6 ml neonatal suspension	180
PHA017	Amphotericin B injection	700
PHA018	Amoxicillin 250mg dispersible tabs	15

PHA019	Amoxicilin/Clavulanic acid 228.5mg dispersible tablet	40
PHA020	Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid 228.5mg suspension	450
PHA021	Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid 250/125mg tablet	10
PHA022	Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid 625mg tablet	40
PHA023	Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid 1g tablet	40
PHA024	amoxicillin/clavulanic acid 1.2g injection	450
PHA025	Amoxicillin-clavulanate 312.5mg suspension	400
PHA026	Atorvastatin 10mg tablet	20
PHA027	Atorvastatin 20mg tablet	20
PHA028	Aspirin 75mg tablet	20
PHA029	Aspirin 300mg tablet	15
PHA030	Atenolol 50mg tablet	15
PHA031	Atropine eye drops	270
PHA032	Azithromycin 200mg/5ml suspension	240
PHA033	Azithromycin 500mg tablet	40
PHA034	Azathioprine tablet	40
PHA035	Benzathine penicillin 2.4 M.U	100
PHA036	Benzylpenicillin injection	50
PHA037	Benzhexol 5mg tablet	15
PHA038	Benzylbenzoate emulsion	90
PHA039	Betamethasone 0.1% ointment	170
PHA040	Betamethasone 0.1% and neomycin drops (Probeta N)	170
PHA041	Bisacodyl 5mg tablet	25
PHA042	Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablet	50
PHA043	Calamine lotion	100
PHA044	Calcium + Vitamin D tablets 400mcg/200 I.U	20
PHA045	Captopril 25mg tablet	20
РНА046	Carbamazepine 200mg tablet	20

PHA047	Carbimazole 5mg tablet	20
PHA048	Carvedilol 6.25mg tablet	20
PHA049	Carvedilol 12.5mg tablet	25
PHA050	Cefixime 400mg tablet	50
PHA051	Ceftazidime 1g injection	350
PHA052	Ceftriaxone 1g injection	130
PHA053	Ceftriaxone 250mg injection	130
PHA054	Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml suspension	270
PHA055	Cefuroxime 250mg tablet	35
PHA056	Cefuroxime 500mg tablet	50
PHA057	Cephadrine 500mg capsule	140
PHA058	Cetrizine 5mg/5ml syrup	140
PHA059	Cetrizine 10mg tablets	20
PHA060	Chloramphenicol drops	150
PHA061	Choramphenicol injection	70
PHA062	Chlorpheniramine 4mg tablet	5
PHA063	Chlorhexidine 4% gel	100
PHA064	Chlorpheniramine injection	40
PHA065	Chlorpheniramine syrup	110
PHA066	Chlorpromazine 200mg tablet	15
PHA067	Chlorpromazine 50mg injection	35
PHA068	Cholera vaccine	900
PHA069	Ciprofloxacin drops	120
PHA070	Ciprofloxacin + dexamethasone drops	390
PHA071	Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablet	20
PHA072	Clarithromycin 500mg tablet	90
PHA073	Clindamycin 150mg capsule	30
PHA074	Clomiphene 50mg tablet	50
PHA075	Clopidogrel 75mg tablet	50
<u> </u>		1

PHA076	Clotrimazole cream	60
PHA077	Clotrimazole-betamethasone cream	270
PHA078	Clotrimazole pessaries 200mg	150
PHA079	Clotrimazole pessaries 500mg	180
PHA080	Crepe bandages 2"	50
PHA081	Crepe bandages 4"	70
PHA082	Crepe bandages 6"	140
PHA083	Cotrimoxazole 480mg tablet/960 mgs	10
PHA084	Codeine 30mg tablets	10
PHA085	Codeine + Doxylamine + paracetamol + caffeine tabs	25
PHA086	Dexamethasone drops	180
PHA087	Dexamethasone + neomycin drops	150
PHA088	Dexamethasone/Neomycin/Polymixin B drops (maxitrol)	370
PHA089	Dextrose 5% infusion	70
PHA090	Dextrose 10% infusion	80
PHA091	Dextrose 50% infusion	110
PHA092	Diazepam 10mg injection	50
PHA093	Diazepam 5mg tablet	15
PHA094	Diclofenac 50mg tablet	15
PHA095	Diclofenac/Paracetamol/Chlorzoxazone 50/325/250mg tablet	25
PHA096	Diclofenac gel	50
PHA097	Diclofenac injection	70
PHA098	Digoxin elixir	650
PHA099	Diloxanide tablet	20
PHA100	Digoxin 0.25mcg tablet	25
PHA101	Domperidone 10mg tablet	20
PHA102	Doxycycline 100mg capsule	25

PHA103	Doxylamine + pyridoxine 10/10mg tablet	45
PHA104	Enalapril 5mg tablet	20
PHA105	Enoxaparin 40mg injection	580
PHA106	Erythromycin 125mg/5ml suspension	220
PHA107	Erythromycin 250mg tablet	20
PHA108	Erythropoietin 2000 I.U injection	1900
PHA109	Esomeprazole 20mg tablet	20
PHA110	Felodipine 5mg tablets	20
PHA111	Felodipine 10mg tablets	35
PHA112	Ferrous sulphate 200mg tablet	20
PHA113	Ferrous sulphate+ folic acid (IFAS) tablet	20
PHA114	Firm bandage	750
PHA115	Flucloxacillin 250mg capsule	20
PHA116	Flucloxacilln 250mg injection	90
PHA117	Folic acid 5mg tablet	20
PHA118	Fluconazole 50mg capsule	200
PHA119	Fluconazole 50mg/5ml suspension	450
PHA120	Fluoxetine 20mg capsules	25
PHA121	Fluphenazine deconate 25mg injection	150
PHA122	Fluticasone nasal spray	450
PHA123	Furosemide 40mg injection	40
PHA124	Furosemide 40mg tablet	15
PHA125	Gabapentin 300mg tablet	35
PHA126	Gentamycin eye/ear drops	120
PHA127	Gentamycin injection	35
PHA128	Glibenclamide 5mg tablet	15
PHA129	Glicazide 30mg tablets	25
PHA130	Glucosamine+ chondrotion 500mg /400mg	40
PHA131	Griseofulvin 125mg tablet	15

PHA132	H.Pylori Kit	1200
PHA133	Haematinic syrup (iron + vitamins)	450
PHA134	Haloperidol 5mg tablet	15
PHA135	Haloperidol 50mg depot injection	360
PHA136	Hepatitis B Vaccine	360
PHA137	Heparin 25,000 I.U. injection	600
PHA138	Hydrochlorthiazide 50mg tablet	15
PHA139	Hydralazine 20mg injection	250
PHA140	Hydralazine 25mg tablet	15
PHA141	Hydrocortisone ointment	80
PHA142	Hydrocortisone injection	70
PHA143	Hyoscine 20mg injection	70
PHA144	Hyoscine 10mg tablet	25
PHA145	Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml syrup	90
PHA146	Ibuprofen 200mg tablet	15
PHA147	Insulin, mixtard	350
PHA148	Insulin syringe	25
PHA149	Insulin pen needles	40
PHA150	Insulin pre-filled pen (Flex Pen)	750
PHA151	Iron sucrose 100mg injection	450
PHA152	Iron syrup	250
PHA153	Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablet	30
PHA154	Ketoconazole cream	220
PHA155	Ketoconazole 200mg tablet	20
PHA156	Ketolorac eye drops	350
PHA157	Labetalol 200mg tablet	150
PHA158	Lactulose solution 200ml bottle	500
PHA159	Levofloxacin 500mg tablet	40
PHA160	Levothyroxine 50mcg tablet	20

PHA161	Lisinopril 10mg tablets	25
PHA162	Lisinopril + hydrochlorthiazide 20/12.5mg tablets	35
PHA163	Loperamide 5mg capsule	10
PHA164	Losartan 50mg tablet	20
PHA165	Losartan + Hydrochlorthiazide 50mg+12.5mg tablet	20
PHA166	Magnesium trisillicate + Aluminium hydroxide (actal)	5
PHA167	Mannitol infusion	400
PHA168	Mebendazole 100mg tablet	15
PHA169	Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	15
PHA170	Meloxicam 7.5mg tablet	15
PHA171	Meropenem 1g injection	2000
PHA172	Metoclopramide 10mg tablet	15
PHA173	Metformin 500mg tablet	15
PHA174	Metformin 850mg tablet	15
PHA175	Methylcellulose eye drops	350
PHA176	Methyldopa 250mg tablet	15
PHA177	Methylprednisolone 500mg injection	700
PHA178	Metronidazole 200mg tablet	15
PHA179	Metronidazole 500mg injection	150
PHA180	Metronidazole suspension	150
PHA181	Midazolam 1mg/ml injection	350
PHA182	Mometasone furoate 0.1% ointment	850
PHA183	Montelukast 10mg tablet	40
PHA184	Moxifloxacin drops	750
PHA185	Morphine injection	200
PHA186	Multivitamin tablets	15
PHA187	Multivitamin syrup	150

PHA188	Mupirocin ointment	500
PHA189	Nifedipine 20mg tablets	10
PHA190	Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablet	15
PHA191	Nystatin oral drops	150
PHA192	Omeprazole 20mg capsules	15
PHA193	Omeprazole 40mg injection	300
PHA194	Orthopaedic padding	150
PHA195	ORS + zinc Co-pack	110
PHA196	Paracetamol 1000mg injection	140
PHA197	Paracetamol 500mg tablet	15
PHA198	Paracetamol suspension	100
PHA199	Phenobarbitone 30mg tablet	15
PHA200	Phenytoin 50mg tablets	15
PHA201	Phenytoin 250mg injection	500
PHA202	Plaster of paris 20cm by 2.7m (8") roll	300
PHA203	Predisolone 5mg tablet	15
PHA204	Prednisolone 15mg/5ml syrup	300
PHA205	Probeta N eye/ear drops	250
PHA206	Ranitidine 100mg injection	170
PHA207	Relcer gel	320
PHA208	Potassium chloride 15% injection	170
PHA209	Praziquantel 600mg tablet	35
PHA210	Pregabalin 150mg tablets	30
PHA211	Propanolol tablet	15
PHA212	Ranferon syrup	350
PHA213	Salbutamol inhaler	280
PHA214	Salbutamol 4mg tablets	10
PHA215	Salbutamol syrup	100
PHA216	Salbutamol + Bromhexine+ Guiaphenesin (expectorant syrup)	130

PHA217	Salmeterol+ fluticasone inhaler (serocort)	650
PHA218	Secnidazole 500mg tablets	100
PHA219	Silver sulphadiazine 100gm ointment	250
PHA220	Silver sulphadiazine 250gm ointment	350
PHA221	Spironolactone 25mg tablet	15
PHA222	Sodium chromoglycate eye drops	270
PHA223	Sodium chloride solution	100
PHA224	Sodium valproate 200mg tablet	15
PHA225	Tamoxifen 20mg tablet	15
PHA226	Tramadol 50mg injection	100
PHA227	Tramadol 50mg capsule	15
PHA228	Tranexamic acid 500mg injection	150
PHA229	Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	35
PHA230	Terbinafine ointment	300
PHA231	Tetracycline eye ointment	50
PHA232	Timolol drops	150
PHA233	Tinidazole 500mg tablet	15
PHA234	Vancomycin 500mg Injection	700
PHA235	Vitamin A 50,000 I.U capsules	15
PHA236	Vitamin B complex tablet	15
PHA237	Vitamin K injection	250
PHA238	Warfarin 5mg tablet	35
PHA239	Water-based lubricant (KY –Gel)	230
PHA240	Xtraderm cream	220
PHA241	Yellow fever vaccine	2500
PHA242	Zinc Sulphate 20mg tablet	10

## COST OF DRUGS

ITEM	PRICE
Aceclofenac + paracetamol tablets	10/=
Aceclofenac + Paracetamol + chlorxozoxone	
tablets	10/=
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	20/=
Acyclovir 400mg tablet	10/=
Acyclovir ointment	250/=
Albendazole 400mg tablet	20/=
Albendazole 200mg suspension	30/=
Aluminium hydroxide + magnesium trisilicate	
suspension (antacid syrup)	50/=
Amlodipine 5mg tablet	3/=
Aminosidine 125mg suspension	200/=
Aminosidine 250mg tablet	20/=
Amitriptyline 25mg tablet	2/=
Ampicillin/Cloxacilin 500mg capsule	4/=
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	3/=
Ampiciliin/Cloxacillin 250mg/5ml suspension	80/=
Ampicillin/Cloxacillin 90mg/0.6 ml neonatal	
suspension	120/=
Amphotericin B injection	500/=
Amoxicillin 250mg dispersible tabs	10/=
Amoxicilin/Clavulanic acid 228.5mg dispersible	
tablet	40/=
Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid 228.5mg suspension	400/=
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid 250/125mg tablet	10/=
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid 625mg tablet	40/=
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid 1g tablet	20/=
amoxicillin/clavulanic acid 1.2g injection	320/=
Amoxicillin-clavulanate 312.5mg suspension	250/=
Atorvastatin 10mg tablet	3/=
Atorvastatin 20mg tablet	4/=
Aspirin 75mg tablet	3/=
Aspirin 300mg tablet	1/=
Atenolol 50mg tablet	2/=
Atropine eye drops	180/=
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml suspension	100/=
Azithromycin 500mg tablet	20/=
Azathioprine tablet	20/=
Benzathine penicillin 2.4 M.U	50/=
Benzylpenicillin injection	40/=
Benzhexol 5mg tablet	2/=
Benzylbenzoate emulsion	50/=
Betamethasone 0.1% ointment	80/=

Determethes and 0.10/ and reconstitutions	
Betamethasone 0.1% and neomycin drops (Probeta N)	80/=
Bisacodyl 5mg tablet	2/=
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablet	25/=
Calamine lotion	50/=
Calcium + Vitamin D tablets 400mcg/200 I.U	7/=
Captopril 25mg tablet	5/=
Carbamazepine 200mg tablet	3/=
Carbimazole 5mg tablet	5/=
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablet	5/=
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablet	7/=
Cefixime 400mg tablet	30/=
Ceftazidime 1g injection	200/=
Ceftriaxone 1g injection	50/=
Ceftriaxone 250mg injection	50/=
Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml suspension	180/=
Cefuroxime 250mg tablet	15/=
Cefuroxime 500mg tablet	25/=
Cephadrine 500mg capsule	50/=
Cetrizine 5mg/5ml syrup	50/=
Cetrizine 10mg tablets	2/=
Chloramphenicol drops	50/=
Choramphenicol injection	50/=
Chlorpheniramine 4mg tablet	1/=
Chlorhexidine 4% gel	60/=
Chlorpheniramine injection	20/=
Chlorpheniramine syrup	50/=
Chlorpromazine 200mg tablet	3/=
Chlorpromazine 50mg injection	15/=
Cholera vaccine	700/=
Ciprofloxacin drops	60/=
Ciprofloxacin + dexamethasone drops	300/=
Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablet	3/=
Clarithromycin 500mg tablet	40/=
Clindamycin 150mg capsule	12/=
Clomiphene 50mg tablet	15/=
Clopidogrel 75mg tablet	7/=
Clotrimazole cream	30/=
Clotrimazole-betamethasone cream	150/=
Clotrimazole pessaries 200mg	50/=
Clotrimazole pessaries 500mg	50/=
Crepe bandages 2"	30/=
Crepe bandages 4''	40/=
Crepe bandages 6"	50/=
Cotrimoxazole 480mg tablet	2/=

Codeine 30mg tablets	4/=
Codeine + Doxylamine + paracetamol + caffeine	
tabs	10/=
Dexamethasone drops	70/=
Dexamethasone + neomycin drops	80/=
Dexamethasone/Neomycin/Polymixin B drops	
(maxitrol)	250/=
Dextrose 5% infusion	50/=
Dextrose 10% infusion	60/=
Dextrose 50% infusion	80/=
Diazepam 10mg injection	30/=
Diazepam 5mg tablet	2/=
Diclofenac 50mg tablet	3/=
Diclofenac/Paracetamol/Chlorzoxazone	
50/325/250mg tablet	8/=
Diclofenac gel	30/=
Diclofenac injection	50/=
Digoxin elixir	500/=
Diloxanide tablet	5/=
Digoxin 0.25mcg tablet	7/=
Domperidone 10mg tablet	5/=
Doxycycline 100mg capsule	5/=
Doxylamine + pyridoxine 10/10mg tablet	20/=
Enalapril 5mg tablet	3/=
Enoxaparin 40mg injection	400/=
Erythromycin 125mg/5ml suspension	70/=
Erythromycin 250mg tablet	3/=
Erythropoietin 2000 I.U injection	1500/=
Esomeprazole 20mg tablet	5/=
Felodipine 5mg tablets	7/=
Felodipine 10mg tablets	15/=
Ferrous sulphate 200mg tablet	2/=
Ferrous sulphate+ folic acid (IFAS) tablet	2/=
Firm bandage	500/=
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsule	5/=
Flucloxacilln 250mg injection	45/=
Folic acid 5mg tablet	2/=
Fluconazole 50mg capsule	50/=
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml suspension	301-
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules	5/=
Fluphenazine deconate 25mg injection	50/=
Fluticasone nasal spray	300/=
Furosemide 40mg injection	20/=
Furosemide 40mg tablet	2/=
Gabapentin 300mg tablet	12/=

Gentamycin eye/ear drops	50/=
	20/=
Gentamycin injection	
Glibenclamide 5mg tablet	3/=
Glicazide 30mg tablets	7/=
Glucosamine+ chondrotion 500mg /400mg	25/=
Griseofulvin 125mg tablet	2/=
H.Pylori Kit	800/=
Haematinic syrup (iron + vitamins)	330/=
Haloperidol 5mg tablet	5/=
Haloperidol 50mg depot injection	250/=
Hepatitis B Vaccine	250/=
Heparin 25,000 I.U. injection	400/=
Hydrochlorthiazide 50mg tablet	3/=
Hydralazine 20mg injection	200/=
Hydralazine 25mg tablet	3/=
Hydrocortisone ointment	50/=
Hydrocortisone injection	30/=
Hyoscine 20mg injection	40/=
Hyoscine 10mg tablet	10/=
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml syrup	40/=
Ibuprofen 200mg tablet	2/=
Insulin, mixtard	200/=
Insulin syringe	10/=
Insulin pen needles	20/=
Insulin pre-filled pen (Flex Pen)	500/=
Iron sucrose 100mg injection	350/=
Iron syrup	150/=
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablet	15/=
Ketoconazole cream	100/=
Ketoconazole 200mg tablet	5/=
Ketolorac eye drops	200/=
Labetalol 200mg tablet	50/=
Lactulose solution 200ml bottle	350/=
Levofloxacin 500mg tablet	20/=
Levothyroxine 50mcg tablet	5/=
Lisinopril 10mg tablets	6/=
Lisinopril + hydrochlorthiazide 20/12.5mg tablets	8/=
Loperamide 5mg capsule	2/=
Losartan 50mg tablet	4/=
Losartan + Hydrochlorthiazide 50mg+12.5mg	
tablet	4/=
Magnesium trisillicate + Aluminium hydroxide	
(actal)	1/=
Mannitol infusion	250/=
Mebendazole 100mg tablet	2/=

Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	2/=
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablet	3/=
Meropenem 1g injection	1600/=
Metoclopramide 10mg tablet	2/=
Metformin 500mg tablet	2/=
Metformin 850mg tablet	3/=
Methylcellulose eye drops	200/=
Methyldopa 250mg tablet	5/=
Methylprednisolone 500mg injection	500/=
Metronidazole 200mg tablet	3/=
Metronidazole 500mg injection	50/=
Metronidazole suspension	50/=
Midazolam 1mg/ml injection	150/=
Mometasone furoate 0.1% ointment	600/=
Montelukast 10mg tablet	16/=
Moxifloxacin drops	500/=
Morphine injection	100/=
Multivitamin tablets	2/=
Multivitamin syrup	50/=
Mupirocin ointment	380/=
Nifedipine 20mg tablets	2/=
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablet	3/=
Nystatin oral drops	50/=
Omeprazole 20mg capsules	3/=
Omeprazole 40mg injection	200/=
Orthopaedic padding	100/=
ORS + zinc Co-pack	50/=
Paracetamol 1000mg injection	180/=
Paracetamol 500mg tablet	2/=
Paracetamol suspension	50/=
Phenobarbitone 30mg tablet	2/=
Phenytoin 50mg tablets	2/=
Phenytoin 250mg injection	400/=
Plaster of paris 20cm by 2.7m (8") roll	200/=
Predisolone 5mg tablet	2/=
Prednisolone 15mg/5ml syrup	220/=
Probeta N eye/ear drops	100/=
Ranitidine 100mg injection	100/=
Relcer gel	250/=
Potassium chloride 15% injection	100/=
Praziquantel 600mg tablet	20/=
Pregabalin 150mg tablets	20/=
Propanolol tablet	2/=
Ranferon syrup	250/=

Salbutamol inhaler	200/=
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	2/=
Salbutamol syrup	50/=
Salbutamol + Bromhexine+ Guiaphenesin	
(expectorant syrup)	50/=
Salmeterol+ fluticasone inhaler (serocort)	500/=
Secnidazole 500mg tablets	50/=
Silver sulphadiazine 100gm ointment	150/=
Silver sulphadiazine 250gm ointment	250/=
Spironolactone 25mg tablet	5/=
Sodium chromoglycate eye drops	200/=
Sodium chloride solution	50/=
Sodium valproate 200mg tablet	5/=
Tamoxifen 20mg tablet	7/=
Tramadol 50mg injection	50/=
Tramadol 50mg capsule	5/=
Tranexamic acid 500mg injection	100/=
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	20/=
Terbinafine ointment	250/=
Tetracycline eye ointment	30/=
Timolol drops	100/=
Tinidazole 500mg tablet	5/=
Vancomycin 500mg Injection	500/=
Vitamin A 50,000 I.U capsules	4/=
Vitamin B complex tablet	7/=
Vitamin K injection	150/=
Warfarin 5mg tablet	20/=
Water-based lubricant (KY –Gel)	160/=
Xtraderm cream	150/=
Yellow fever vaccine	2300/=
Zinc Sulphate 20mg tablet	2/=

Kitui Pharma Industries		
Sno	Item	Unit Cost (Kshs)
1	10% Dextrose 500ml	63
2	5% Dextrose 500ml	40
3	50% Dextrose 500ml	73
4	Alcohol Handrub	165
5	BenzylKonium Chloride 5L	430
6	Calamine Lotion 200ml	90
7	Chlorine Solution 50ml	30
8	Dettol 100ml	200
9	Ethanol (Denatured) - 70% 5L	900
10	Fabric Softener 500ml	450
11	Formalin Solution	9,200
12	Handwash 1L	350
13	Handwash 20L	1,000
14	Handwash 500ml	200
15	Handwash 5L	500
16	Liquid Paraffin 100ml	150
17	Medicated Glycerine 100ml	80
18	Medicated Shampoo 100ml	200
19	Methylated Spirit/Ethanol Denatured (Alcohol Content 94%-96%) 5L	900
20	Milking Jelly 100g	90
21	Normal Saline 500ml	45
22	Petroleum jelly 100g	100
23	Povidone iodine 1 L	250
24	Pure Glycerine 100ml	150
25	Povidone Mouth wash 100ml	250
26	Cetrimide Mouth wash 100ml	250
27	UTM (universal transportation media solution) pieces	270
28	VTM (viral transportation media solution) pieces	270
29	Toilet cleaner (detergent / disinfectant) 500ml	350
30	Savlon (Chlorhexidine) 100ml	200
31	Sodium hypochlorite 5L	320
32	Sodium Lactate (Ringers Lactate) 500ml	45

## **B. PUBLIC HEALTH**

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	FY 2020/2021
1.	Food handlers license	For 6 months	600
2.	Colleges, schools and universities	Per person	1,000
3.	Inspection Certificate to Hotels and Restaurants Authority		2,500
4.	Liquor License fee and Report		2,500
5.	Application for examination of drain layers and plumbers	Per paper	3,000
6.	Plumber and Drain, layers License	per annum	3,000
7.	Nursery schools		3,000
8.	Primary schools		4,500
9.	Secondary schools		5,000
10.	Clinics		10,000
11.	Hospitals		15,000
12.	Food and Hygiene Application form		500
	Categories of Premises		
13.	General shops, Market Stall and Retail Grocery Shops		800
14.	Diaries, Milk shops, Milk bars, Canteens		1,000
15.	Fish shops, butcheries, meet roasting, house cafes, snacks bars, wines and spirits		1,500
16.	Posho mills		1,000
17.	Restaurants, Members clubs ,Medium supermarkets, vehicles, wholesalers		3,000
18.	Vehicles transporting food stuffs and other edibles.	For 6 Months	3,000
19.	Hotels Night clubs slaughter houses Large Scale Supermarkets Warehouses, Wholesalers, Go downs, Medium class bakeries food processing Small scale		7,000

Factories.  Inspection of Non-food Plants  Hardware shops, garages, Timber yard, wholesale-non food ,auto shops  Saloons/Kinyozi, mpesa shops, boutiques, electronics, carpentry &workshop, video library & halls, bookshops  Petrol stations, banking institutions, lodgings, motor vehicle bazaars, non-food factory  Tailor shop & material shops, beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car wash-each  Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops  Nema reports  Professional Offices, bicycle shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites  Inspection of health impact sites  Mining site  Single storeyed  Single storeyed  Occupational certificate for a complete house	Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	FY 2020/2021
Hardware shops, garages, Timber yard, wholesale-non food ,auto shops  Saloons/Kinyozi, mpesa shops, boutiques, electronics, carpentry &workshop, video library & halls, bookshops  Petrol stations, banking institutions, lodgings, motor vehicle bazaars, non-food factory  Tailor shop & material shops, beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car wash-each  Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops  Nema reports  Nema reports  Nema reports  Inspection of health impact sites  Mining site  Single storeyed  Two storeyed  Multi Storeyed  Occupational certificate for a complete house	20.	creameries, Canning Plans, Flour Millers and other food processing		10,000
1 yard, wholesale-non food ,auto shops Saloons/Kinyozi, mpesa shops, boutiques, electronics, carpentry &workshop, video library & halls, bookshops Petrol stations, banking institutions, lodgings, motor vehicle bazaars, non-food factory Tailor shop & material shops, beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car wash-each  5 Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops Professional Offices, bicycle 7 shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites Inspection of health impact sites  8. Mining site 100,000 9. Construction sites 5,000 Building Plan Approval 1 Single storeyed 5,000 2 Two storeyed 10,000 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house		Inspection of Non-food Plants		
boutiques, electronics, carpentry &workshop, video library & halls, bookshops  Petrol stations, banking  institutions, lodgings, motor vehicle bazaars, non-food factory  Tailor shop & material shops, beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car wash-each  Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops  Nema reports  Professional Offices, bicycle shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites  Inspection of health impact sites  Mining site  100,000  Building Plan Approval  Single storeyed  Two storeyed  Occupational certificate for a complete house	1	yard, wholesale-non food ,auto		2,000
3 institutions, lodgings, motor vehicle bazaars, non-food factory  Tailor shop & material shops, beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car wash-each  5 Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops  6 Nema reports  Professional Offices, bicycle shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites  Inspection of health impact sites  8. Mining site  1 Single storeyed  1 Single storeyed  1 Single storeyed  2 Two storeyed  3 Multi Storeyed  4 Occupational certificate for a complete house  3,000	2	boutiques, electronics, carpentry &workshop, video library & halls,		1,000
beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car wash-each  Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops  Nema reports  Professional Offices, bicycle shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites  Inspection of health impact sites  Mining site  Construction sites  Single storeyed  Single storeyed  Two storeyed  Multi Storeyed  Occupational certificate for a complete house	3	Petrol stations, banking institutions, lodgings, motor		3,000
Tyre shops, glass marts, agrovet, utensil shops  Nema reports  Professional Offices, bicycle shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites  Inspection of health impact sites  Mining site  Construction sites  Single storeyed  Two storeyed  Multi Storeyed  Occupational certificate for a complete house  1,000	4	beauty shops/ parlour, repair, studios, computer services, car		500
6 Nema reports Professional Offices, bicycle shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites Inspection of health impact sites  8. Mining site 100,000 9. Construction sites 5,000 Building Plan Approval 1 Single storeyed 5,000 2 Two storeyed 3 Multi Storeyed 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 5,000	5			1,000
7 shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites  Inspection of health impact sites  8. Mining site 100,000  9. Construction sites 5,000  Building Plan Approval 5,000  2 Two storeyed 10,000  3 Multi Storeyed 15,000  4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000	6	-		5,000
8. Mining site 100,000 9. Construction sites 5,000  Building Plan Approval 5,000 2 Two storeyed 10,000 3 Multi Storeyed 15,000 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000	7	shops, cycle marts, shoe shops, camping /recreational sites		1,000
9. Construction sites 5,000  Building Plan Approval 5,000  2 Two storeyed 10,000  3 Multi Storeyed 15,000  4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000				100.000
Building Plan Approval  1 Single storeyed 5,000 2 Two storeyed 10,000 3 Multi Storeyed 15,000 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000				·
1 Single storeyed 5,000 2 Two storeyed 10,000 3 Multi Storeyed 15,000 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000	9.			5,000
2 Two storeyed 10,000 3 Multi Storeyed 15,000 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000				
3 Multi Storeyed 15,000 4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000	1	Single storeyed		5,000
4 Occupational certificate for a complete house 3,000		<u> </u>		10,000
complete house 3,000	3			15,000
5   Vector control service (Per M2)   Per SQ M   50	4			3,000
	5	Vector control service (Per M2)	Per SQ M	50

### 1.4 FINES AND PENALTIES

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	FY 2020/21
	Penalty for subdivision of		
	land without		50,000
1.	approval/consent		30,000
	Electrical street light post	Per post	
2.	breakage	Ter post	15,000
	Penalties for banner display		Charges per day plus
	after the expiry of the	Per Advert	100 per day
3.	specified period.		100 per day
	Penalties for non payment of		500 plus the
	promotional activities,	Individual	required amount
4.	banners and road shows.		required amount
	Penalties for non payment of		1 000 plug tha
	promotional activities,	Per site	1,000 plus the
5.	banners and road shows.		required amount
	Penalty for illegal		
	construction Without	per site	10,000
6.	development permission		10,000
	Penalty for selling alcohol		
	outside Authorised Working	Per bar	5,000
7.	Hours		,
	Removal of illegal posters/		
8.	handbill by county	Per advert	7,000
	Smoking &urinating at public		
9.	areas	Per person	500
10.	Littering	per person	100
11.	Nuisance and disorder	per person	500
12.	Obstruction	per person	100
13.	Driving in opposite direction	vehicle	200
14.	Driving in opposite direction	Motorbikes	100
15.	Damage to barrier bar	per bar	5,000
16.	Penalty for evading Barrier collecting point	per vehicle	5,000
17.	Penalties for illegal transportation of charcoal	Per vehicle per trip	100,000 plus forfeiture of the charcoal
18.	Penalties for evading registration as a CPA (Charcoal Producer association)	Per group	20,000

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	FY 2020/21
19.	Reinstatement fee –CPA	Per Vehicle	10,000
20.	Penalties for non- registered vehicle	Per vehicle per trip	10,000
21.	Penalties for non- registered vehicle	Per vehicle load	Double tonnage cess
22.	Penalties for Harvesting sand in non - designated point / areas	Per vehicle per trip	50,000
23.	Penalties for transporting sand beyond approved time (from 6pm to 6am	Per vehicle per trip	50,000
24.	Penalties for evading paying sand cess	Per vehicle /per trip	100,000
25.	Reinstatement fee	Per vehicle	10,000
26.	surcharge on non -Matatu parking area penalty	Per Day	2,000
27.	Impounding and confinement - Cow/Donkey	Per day	250
28.	Impounding and confinement Sheep/ Goat	Per day	150
29.	impounding and confinement Chicken	Per day	20
30.	Extra charges after the seventh day	Per day	40
31.	Impounding and confinement of clothes	per Day	500
32.	Impounding and confinement of goods of defaulters at barter	on a mkt day	Twice the fees chargeable
33.	Impounding and confinement Lorry.	Per day	2,500
34.	Impounding and confinement Buses	Per day	2,000
35.	Impounding and confinement Matatus(minibus)	Per day	1,800
36.	Impounding and confinement Nissan/pick-up	Per day	1,500
37.	Impounding and confinement Cars/ taxis	Per day	1,000
38.	Impounding and confinement Tractors	Per day	1,500
39.	Impounding and confinement Handcart/wheelbarrow	Per day	300
40.	Impounding and confinement Ox-cart	Per day	300

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	FY 2020/21
41.	Impounding and confinement Trailers	Per day	2,500
42.	Impounding and confinement Motorcycle	Per day	500
43.	Impounding and confinement of Other equipment/piece of equipment	Per day	1,200
44.	Impounding and confinement of illegal construction tools/	Per day	300
45.	Fees for violation of sand removal carriage permit or	Per day	1,000
46.	Impounding and confinement Materials of trade or part thereof per single item	Per day	200
47.	Impounding and confinement Dog per dog	Per day	150
48.	Impounding and confinement	Per day	500
49.	Impounding and confinement on account of tree/ flower destruction in the CBD per tree	Per day	5,000
50.	Impounding and confinement Timber steals beans or item per foot or part thereof	Per day	5
51.	Dumping soil construction	Per site	3,000
52.	Littering while transporting garbage	Per vehicle	2,500
53.	Cess transportation without covering garbage	Per vehicle	2,500
54.	Blocking service/main roads with construction material without authority	Per charge/site	2,500
55.	a) Dumping hazardous substance	Per month	500,000
56.	b) Dumping hazardous substance	After one Month	1,000,000
57.	a)Dumping of any substance without authority	Per Month	120,000
58.	b)Dumping of any substance without authority	After one Month	200,000
59.	Dumping at non-designated site	Per day	40,000

Nos	Description	Unit of Measure	FY 2020/21
60.	a)Spillage of hazardous liquid gas	Per km	500,000
61.	b)Spillage of hazardous liquid gas	After 1km	1,000,000
62.	Spillage of other liquids	Per KM	250
63.	Garbage collection from commercial centre to dumpsite	Per year per business	1,500
64.	Clearing cost of any spillage/dumping by county Governments	Per site	200,000
65.	Carcass Impounding and confinement on account of default on meat delivery permit per carcass per day or part there of		
	a) Per cow	Per day	600
	b)Per goat/sheep	Per day	300
	c)per bird	Per day	50
	d)per pig	Per day	600
66.	Clamping fees	Per vehicle	500
67.	Towing charges	per vehicle	3,000
68.	Parking in non-designated area as above-outside enclosed-penalty of Kshs 500	Of Kshs 500	
69.	Penalty for illegal cutting of trees	Of trees	6,000
70.	All Monthly payment penalties	Per month after 5th day of every month	500
71.	Double parking	Double parking	double charge of the approved parking fees
72.	Failure to pay Hoarding fee	Per day	500

# SECOND SCHEDULE CATEGORY OF MARKETS / ECONOMIC ZONES

#### **PART I**

Under this part are markets /economic zones described as **Category A** which comprise County Headquarter (Kitui Town)-Kitui town Centre, town streets (CBD), Kunda Kindu, Ginneries, Hospital Road, AP line, Kalundu B.A.T, Mosquito, Mjini, Stadium area.

#### **PART II**

Under this part are markets /economic zones described as **Category B** which comprise Mwingi Town-Mwingi Town Centre streets (CBD), Mwingi Cottage, Tyaa-Kwa kasamba beach, Mwingi General Hospital, Garissa road-Kwa Ben, Slaughter, Mwingi Stock yard

#### **PART III**

Under this part are markets /economic zones described as **Category** C which comprise Sub County Headquarter-Mutomo, Kyusyani, Kabati, Migwani, Zombe and Kyuso

#### **PART IV**

Under this part are markets /economic zones described as **Category D:** Upcoming Commercial Centre-Tseikuru, Ikutha,Mutha,Ikanga, Nguni, Katse, Kisasi, Kwa Vonza, Mutito, Mbitini, Nuu, Wikililye, Majengo, Chuluni, Matinyani, Katulani, Kwa-Ngindu, Mulutu, Syongila, Site and Service, Katutu, Kanyonyoo, Kamuwongo, Ngutani, Mbondoni, Ngomeni, Kanyangi, Athi, Kavisuni,Tulia

#### **PART V**

Under this part are markets /economic zones described as **Category E**; All Other Towns-All other towns, trading centers and market within the county not listed in **category A**, **B**, **C** and **D** 

#### **PART VI**

All markets in Kitui County have been exempted from paying barter market fee except in the following markets for market days only-

Kalundu, Mwingi Town, Ikutha, Athi, Mutha, Mutomo, Ikanga, Kanyangi, Kavisuni, Kamutei, Kisasi, Kwa-Vonza, Mbitini, Zombe, Mutito, Kabati, Migwani, Kamuwongo, Tseikuru, Katse, Nguni, Ngomeni and Nuu